



Prices effective July 5, 2023

Published July 2023

# Ethospace® System

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Ethospace® System</b>	<b>3</b>
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	31
Energy Distribution	89
Cable Management	114
Tiles	120
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	157
Supports	192
Corian® Surfaces	218
Transaction Surfaces	226
Counter Tops	232
Storage	
Wall-Attached	247
Lighting	276
<b>Indices</b>	<b>281</b>
By Name	281
By Number	283
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Surface Edge Styles	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.</b>	

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective July 5, 2023, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Walls**

**Work Surfaces**

**Storage**

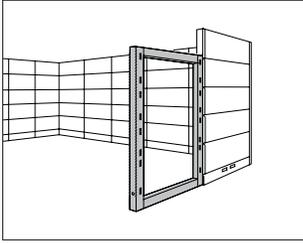
**Lighting**





# Bare Frame

E1109.



### Product Information

#### Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable slides.

#### Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263.); order 1 for each side of frame

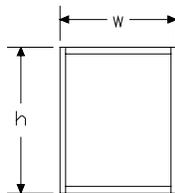
Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1109.**

#### Step 2. Height

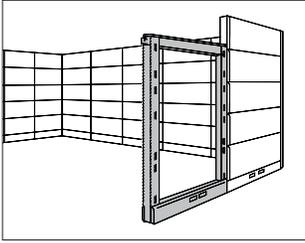
<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Width

<b>18X</b>	18" wide
<b>24X</b>	24" wide
<b>30X</b>	30" wide
<b>36X</b>	36" wide
<b>42X</b>	42" wide
<b>48X</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>18X</b>	<b>24X</b>	<b>30X</b>	<b>36X</b>	<b>42X</b>	<b>48X</b>
<b>E1109. 30</b>	\$267	294	309	326	352	400
<b>38</b>	\$314	337	370	384	409	423
<b>46</b>	\$328	363	400	416	422	426
<b>54</b>	\$377	402	426	458	472	507
<b>62</b>	\$384	423	452	482	499	524
<b>70</b>	\$407	462	496	512	532	565
<b>86</b>	\$423	508	546	565	586	622



**Product Information**

**Description**

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

**Notes**

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

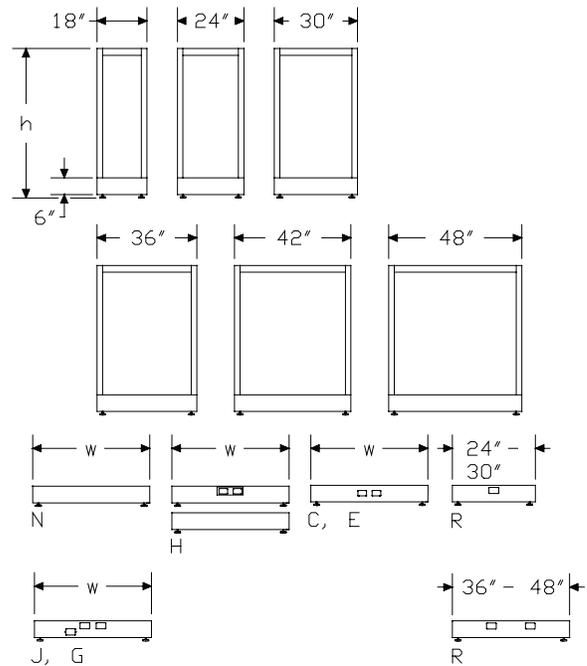
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1109.**

Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

Step 3. Width

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Step 4. Power

*For 18" wide (18)*

**N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

*For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)*

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- R** (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

*For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)*

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- R** (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- H** (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

*For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- R** (R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- H** (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

*For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- R** (R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>H</b>
<b>E1109. 30 18</b>	\$514	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$547	564	564	823	—
<b>30</b>	\$620	633	633	887	—
<b>36</b>	\$684	702	702	955	—
<b>42</b>	\$753	767	767	1028	—
<b>48</b>	\$823	835	835	1093	—
<b>38 18</b>	\$555	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$597	603	607	865	841
<b>30</b>	\$661	674	674	939	927
<b>36</b>	\$730	746	746	1003	998
<b>42</b>	\$798	815	815	1073	1053
<b>48</b>	\$865	878	878	1140	1142
<b>46 18</b>	\$603	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$641	652	654	914	872
<b>30</b>	\$712	725	725	981	931
<b>36</b>	\$778	788	788	1053	1010
<b>42</b>	\$844	861	861	1117	1085
<b>48</b>	\$914	927	927	1188	1160

**Ethospace® Walls**

<b>54 18</b>	\$650	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$683	697	699	954	898
<b>30</b>	\$752	764	764	1026	943
<b>36</b>	\$823	835	835	1093	1026
<b>42</b>	\$887	903	903	1161	1124
<b>48</b>	\$954	970	970	1226	1179
<b>62 18</b>	\$696	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$728	742	742	1000	925
<b>30</b>	\$785	810	813	1069	986
<b>36</b>	\$865	878	878	1140	1064
<b>42</b>	\$939	948	948	1203	1143
<b>48</b>	\$1000	1012	1012	1272	1189
<b>70 18</b>	\$734	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$775	784	784	1043	944
<b>30</b>	\$840	854	854	1112	1036
<b>36</b>	\$909	924	924	1183	1106
<b>42</b>	\$976	989	989	1250	1169
<b>48</b>	\$1043	1059	1059	1313	1201
<b>86 18</b>	\$824	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$862	876	876	1138	1062
<b>30</b>	\$931	943	943	1199	1078
<b>36</b>	\$998	1010	1010	1270	1161
<b>42</b>	\$1067	1078	1078	1336	1239
<b>48</b>	\$1138	1144	1144	1402	1316

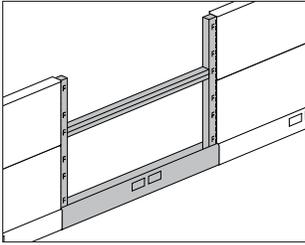
**Step 5. Top Cap Finish**

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$18
<b>91</b>	white	+\$18
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$18
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$18
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$18
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$18
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$18
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$18
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

**Step 6. Cable Management Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.



## Product Information

### Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Frames should not be specified with adjacent frames that have veneer architectural or veneer top caps.

Specify standard stile covers and top caps (E1117.S) with adjacent standard frame top caps, or architectural stile covers and top caps (E1117.A) with adjacent painted architectural frame top caps.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

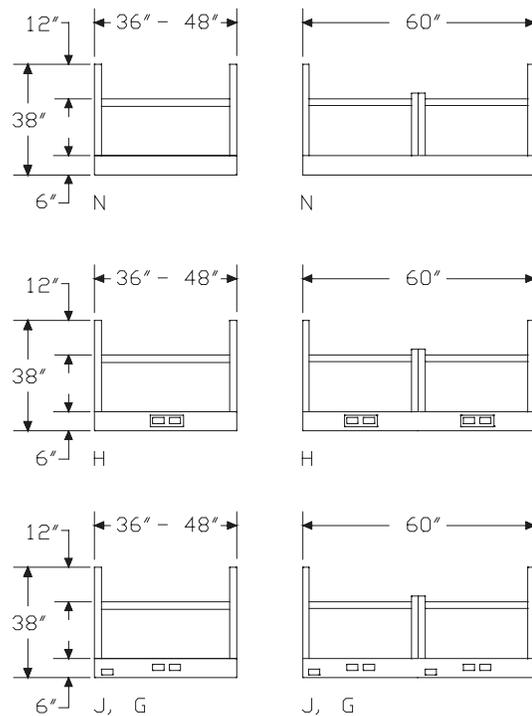
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

## Dimensions



# Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Ethospace® Walls

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**E1116.38**

Step 2. Width

<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>H</b>	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

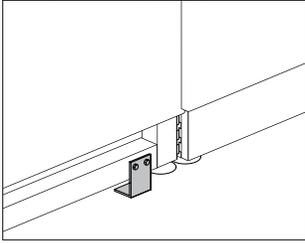
		<b>N</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>E1116.38</b>	<b>36</b>	\$1068	1154	1085	1366
	<b>48</b>	\$1199	1242	1209	1478
	<b>60</b>	\$1859	2085	1873	2135

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey				+\$0
<b>91</b>	white				+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber				+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral				+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light				+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)				+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white				+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone				+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey				+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone				+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral				+\$0

# Floor Anchor Bracket

E1125.



### Product Information

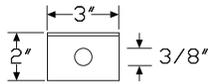
#### Description

This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

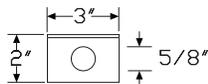
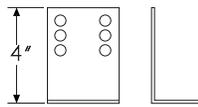
#### Notes

Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.  
 Use E1125.A for 3/8" diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for 5/8" diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

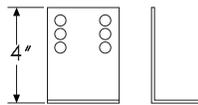
#### Dimensions



A - for use with 3/8" anchor



B - for use with 5/8" anchor



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1125.**

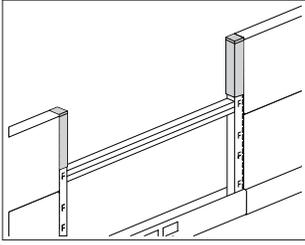
#### Step 2. Size

- A** for 3/8" diameter anchor
- B** for 5/8" diameter anchor

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1125. A</b>	\$709
<b>B</b>	\$709

Stile Covers and Top Caps, E1117.  
Transaction Work Surface Frame



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

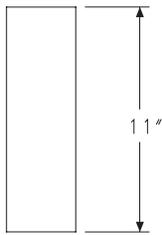
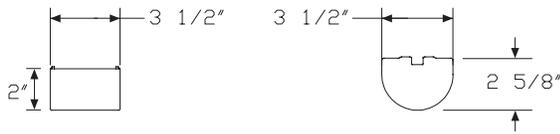
**Description**

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

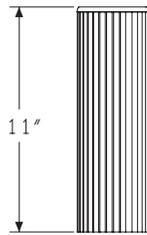
**Notes**

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

**Dimensions**



Architectural



Standard

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1117.**

**Step 2. Type**

- S** standard
- A** architectural

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1117. S</b>	\$168
<b>A</b>	\$680

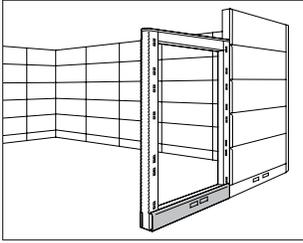
**Step 3. Finish**

<i>For standard (S)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For architectural (A)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Side Cover

E1263.



### Product Information

#### Description

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

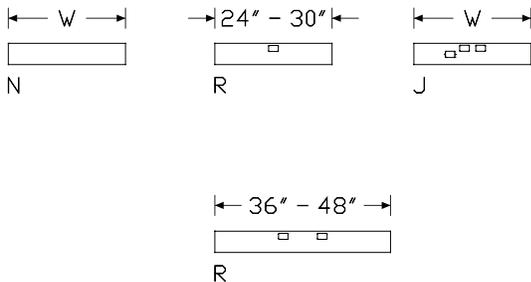
For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

#### Dimensions

#### Plain Base



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E126**

#### Step 2. Base Type

**3.** plain base

#### Step 3. Width

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

#### For 18" wide (18)

**N** (N) no receptacle locations

#### For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

**N** (N) no receptacle locations

**J** (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

**R** (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

#### For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

**N** (N) no receptacle locations

**J** (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

**R** (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>R</b>
<b>E1263. 18</b>	\$89	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$95	99	117
<b>30</b>	\$99	109	144
<b>36</b>	\$114	122	154
<b>42</b>	\$127	137	160
<b>48</b>	\$135	149	182

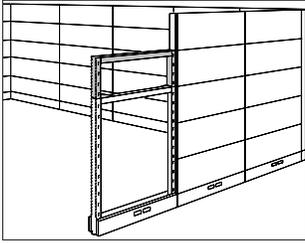
**Ethospace® Walls**

---

Step 5. Surface Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Stacking Frame

E1112.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

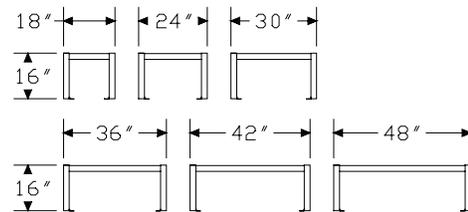
When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

### Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1112.**

Step 2. Width

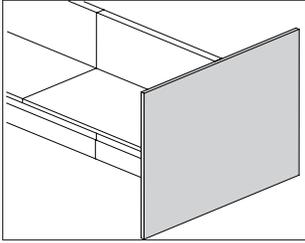
- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1112. 18</b>	\$352
<b>24</b>	\$366
<b>30</b>	\$387
<b>36</b>	\$401
<b>42</b>	\$416
<b>48</b>	\$426

# Gallery Panel

E111G.



## Product Information

### Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to an Ethospace® frame to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1 1/4" thick and has a laminate or veneer surface. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

Maximum frame height is 62" and maximum gallery panel change of height is 24" (example: 62"-high frame with minimum of 32"-high gallery panel).

Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using components, gallery panel must match or exceed depth of worksurface; when using no components, gallery panel must be a minimum of 48" wide.

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3 1/2" wider than nominal dimensions. 29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 38"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 46"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

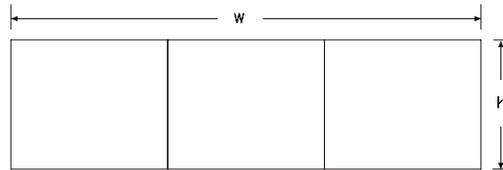
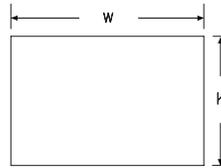
Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain and directional laminates.

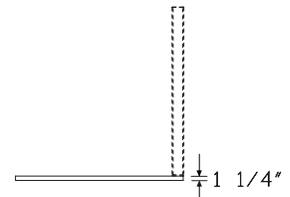
Wood-grain and directional laminates are not available on 60"-72" wide gallery panels and are not a recommended application when using ZZ open line wood-grain or directional laminates.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

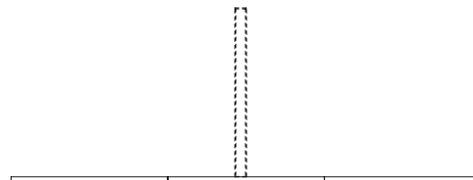
## Dimensions



Left Attachment



Right Attachment



Mid Attachment

Gallery Panel *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>E111G.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Height	
<b>29</b>	29" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>30</b>	30" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>38</b>	38" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>46</b>	46" high <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 3. Width	
<b>24</b>	24" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>30</b>	30" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>36</b>	36" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>42</b>	42" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>48</b>	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>60</b>	60" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>72</b>	72" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>84</b>	84" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>96</b>	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>120</b>	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>144</b>	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 4. Surface Material	
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>W</b>	vener <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 5. Adjacent Trim	
<b>S</b>	standard <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>A</b>	painted architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>W</b>	vener <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>B</b>	vener architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 6. Attachment Method	
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)</i>	
<b>L</b>	left attachment <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>R</b>	right attachment <input type="checkbox"/> A
<i>For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)</i>	
<b>M</b>	mid attachment <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>L</b>	left attachment <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>R</b>	right attachment <input type="checkbox"/> A
<i>For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)</i>	
<b>M</b>	mid attachment <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-6.						
	LSM	LSL	LSR	LAM	LAL	LAR
<b>E111G. 29 24</b>	—	\$596	596	—	596	596
<b>30</b>	—	\$741	741	—	741	741
<b>36</b>	—	\$816	816	—	816	816
<b>42</b>	—	\$929	929	—	929	929
<b>48</b>	\$1037	1037	1037	1037	1037	1037
<b>60</b>	\$1258	1258	1258	1258	1258	1258
<b>72</b>	\$1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407
<b>84</b>	\$1917	—	—	1917	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$2075	—	—	2075	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$2711	—	—	2711	—	—
<b>30 24</b>	—	\$741	741	—	741	741
<b>30</b>	—	\$889	889	—	889	889
<b>36</b>	—	\$964	964	—	964	964
<b>42</b>	—	\$1076	1076	—	1076	1076
<b>48</b>	\$1183	1183	1183	1183	1183	1183
<b>60</b>	\$1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407
<b>72</b>	\$1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	1556
<b>84</b>	\$2075	—	—	2075	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$2235	—	—	2235	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$2552	—	—	2552	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$2872	—	—	2872	—	—
<b>38 24</b>	—	\$816	816	—	816	816
<b>30</b>	—	\$964	964	—	964	964
<b>36</b>	—	\$1037	1037	—	1037	1037
<b>42</b>	—	\$1149	1149	—	1149	1149
<b>48</b>	\$1258	1258	1258	1258	1258	1258
<b>60</b>	\$1481	1481	1481	1481	1481	1481
<b>72</b>	\$1628	1628	1628	1628	1628	1628
<b>84</b>	\$2235	—	—	2235	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$2711	—	—	2711	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$3034	—	—	3034	—	—
<b>46 24</b>	—	\$889	889	—	889	889
<b>30</b>	—	\$1037	1037	—	1037	1037
<b>36</b>	—	\$1111	1111	—	1111	1111
<b>42</b>	—	\$1224	1224	—	1224	1224
<b>48</b>	\$1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332
<b>60</b>	\$1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	1556
<b>72</b>	\$1702	1702	1702	1702	1702	1702
<b>84</b>	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$2552	—	—	2552	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$2872	—	—	2872	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$3192	—	—	3192	—	—

Gallery Panel *continued*

	LWM	LWL	LWR	LBM	LBL	LBR		WSM	WSL	WSR	WAM	WAL	WAR
<b>E111G. 29 24</b>	—	\$596	596	—	596	596	<b>E111G. 29 24</b>	—	\$1303	1303	—	1303	1303
<b>30</b>	—	\$741	741	—	741	741	<b>30</b>	—	\$1628	1628	—	1628	1628
<b>36</b>	—	\$816	816	—	816	816	<b>36</b>	—	\$1793	1793	—	1793	1793
<b>42</b>	—	\$929	929	—	929	929	<b>42</b>	—	\$2034	2034	—	2034	2034
<b>48</b>	\$1037	1037	1037	1037	1037	1037	<b>48</b>	\$2278	2278	2278	2278	2278	2278
<b>60</b>	\$1258	1258	1258	1258	1258	1258	<b>60</b>	\$2765	2765	2765	2765	2765	2765
<b>72</b>	\$1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	<b>72</b>	\$3090	3090	3090	3090	3090	3090
<b>84</b>	\$1917	—	—	1917	—	—	<b>84</b>	\$4212	—	—	4212	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$2075	—	—	2075	—	—	<b>96</b>	\$4564	—	—	4564	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—	<b>120</b>	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$2711	—	—	2711	—	—	<b>144</b>	\$5966	—	—	5966	—	—
<b>30 24</b>	—	\$741	741	—	741	741	<b>30 24</b>	—	\$1628	1628	—	1628	1628
<b>30</b>	—	\$889	889	—	889	889	<b>30</b>	—	\$1952	1952	—	1952	1952
<b>36</b>	—	\$964	964	—	964	964	<b>36</b>	—	\$2116	2116	—	2116	2116
<b>42</b>	—	\$1076	1076	—	1076	1076	<b>42</b>	—	\$2358	2358	—	2358	2358
<b>48</b>	\$1183	1183	1183	1183	1183	1183	<b>48</b>	\$2603	2603	2603	2603	2603	2603
<b>60</b>	\$1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	1407	<b>60</b>	\$3090	3090	3090	3090	3090	3090
<b>72</b>	\$1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	<b>72</b>	\$3416	3416	3416	3416	3416	3416
<b>84</b>	\$2075	—	—	2075	—	—	<b>84</b>	\$4564	—	—	4564	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$2235	—	—	2235	—	—	<b>96</b>	\$4914	—	—	4914	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$2552	—	—	2552	—	—	<b>120</b>	\$5615	—	—	5615	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$2872	—	—	2872	—	—	<b>144</b>	\$6316	—	—	6316	—	—
<b>38 24</b>	—	\$816	816	—	816	816	<b>38 24</b>	—	\$1793	1793	—	1793	1793
<b>30</b>	—	\$964	964	—	964	964	<b>30</b>	—	\$2116	2116	—	2116	2116
<b>36</b>	—	\$1037	1037	—	1037	1037	<b>36</b>	—	\$2278	2278	—	2278	2278
<b>42</b>	—	\$1149	1149	—	1149	1149	<b>42</b>	—	\$2523	2523	—	2523	2523
<b>48</b>	\$1258	1258	1258	1258	1258	1258	<b>48</b>	\$2765	2765	2765	2765	2765	2765
<b>60</b>	\$1481	1481	1481	1481	1481	1481	<b>60</b>	\$3253	3253	3253	3253	3253	3253
<b>72</b>	\$1628	1628	1628	1628	1628	1628	<b>72</b>	\$3580	3580	3580	3580	3580	3580
<b>84</b>	\$2235	—	—	2235	—	—	<b>84</b>	\$4914	—	—	4914	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—	<b>96</b>	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$2711	—	—	2711	—	—	<b>120</b>	\$5966	—	—	5966	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$3034	—	—	3034	—	—	<b>144</b>	\$6667	—	—	6667	—	—
<b>46 24</b>	—	\$889	889	—	889	889	<b>46 24</b>	—	\$1952	1952	—	1952	1952
<b>30</b>	—	\$1037	1037	—	1037	1037	<b>30</b>	—	\$2278	2278	—	2278	2278
<b>36</b>	—	\$1111	1111	—	1111	1111	<b>36</b>	—	\$2440	2440	—	2440	2440
<b>42</b>	—	\$1224	1224	—	1224	1224	<b>42</b>	—	\$2686	2686	—	2686	2686
<b>48</b>	\$1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	1332	<b>48</b>	\$2928	2928	2928	2928	2928	2928
<b>60</b>	\$1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	<b>60</b>	\$3416	3416	3416	3416	3416	3416
<b>72</b>	\$1702	1702	1702	1702	1702	1702	<b>72</b>	\$3741	3741	3741	3741	3741	3741
<b>84</b>	\$2395	—	—	2395	—	—	<b>84</b>	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$2552	—	—	2552	—	—	<b>96</b>	\$5615	—	—	5615	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$2872	—	—	2872	—	—	<b>120</b>	\$6316	—	—	6316	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$3192	—	—	3192	—	—	<b>144</b>	\$7018	—	—	7018	—	—

Ethospace® Walls

Gallery Panel *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

	WWM	WWL	WWR	WBM	WBL	WBR
<b>E111G. 29 24</b>	—	\$1303	1303	—	1303	1303
<b>30</b>	—	\$1628	1628	—	1628	1628
<b>36</b>	—	\$1793	1793	—	1793	1793
<b>42</b>	—	\$2034	2034	—	2034	2034
<b>48</b>	\$2278	2278	2278	2278	2278	2278
<b>60</b>	\$2765	2765	2765	2765	2765	2765
<b>72</b>	\$3090	3090	3090	3090	3090	3090
<b>84</b>	\$4212	—	—	4212	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$4564	—	—	4564	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$5966	—	—	5966	—	—
<b>30 24</b>	—	\$1628	1628	—	1628	1628
<b>30</b>	—	\$1952	1952	—	1952	1952
<b>36</b>	—	\$2116	2116	—	2116	2116
<b>42</b>	—	\$2358	2358	—	2358	2358
<b>48</b>	\$2603	2603	2603	2603	2603	2603
<b>60</b>	\$3090	3090	3090	3090	3090	3090
<b>72</b>	\$3416	3416	3416	3416	3416	3416
<b>84</b>	\$4564	—	—	4564	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$4914	—	—	4914	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$5615	—	—	5615	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$6316	—	—	6316	—	—
<b>38 24</b>	—	\$1793	1793	—	1793	1793
<b>30</b>	—	\$2116	2116	—	2116	2116
<b>36</b>	—	\$2278	2278	—	2278	2278
<b>42</b>	—	\$2523	2523	—	2523	2523
<b>48</b>	\$2765	2765	2765	2765	2765	2765
<b>60</b>	\$3253	3253	3253	3253	3253	3253
<b>72</b>	\$3580	3580	3580	3580	3580	3580
<b>84</b>	\$4914	—	—	4914	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$5966	—	—	5966	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$6667	—	—	6667	—	—
<b>46 24</b>	—	\$1952	1952	—	1952	1952
<b>30</b>	—	\$2278	2278	—	2278	2278
<b>36</b>	—	\$2440	2440	—	2440	2440
<b>42</b>	—	\$2686	2686	—	2686	2686
<b>48</b>	\$2928	2928	2928	2928	2928	2928
<b>60</b>	\$3416	3416	3416	3416	3416	3416
<b>72</b>	\$3741	3741	3741	3741	3741	3741
<b>84</b>	\$5264	—	—	5264	—	—
<b>96</b>	\$5615	—	—	5615	—	—
<b>120</b>	\$6316	—	—	6316	—	—
<b>144</b>	\$7018	—	—	7018	—	—

Step 7.

Top Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Gallery Panel *continued*

---

### Top/Edge Finish

#### *For veneer (W)*

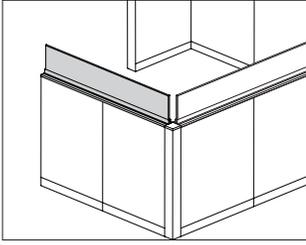
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

---

### Step 8. Edge Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural trim. Glass is 3/8" thick.

**Notes**

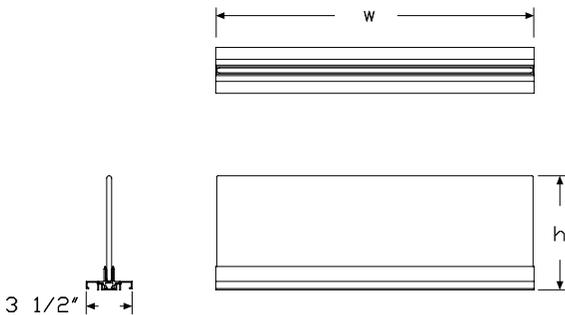
Compatible with 90° and 120° connectors.

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

To be aligned with painted architectural top caps and trim only.

For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113.xxxx) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1113.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 08** 8" high
- 12** 12" high
- 16** 16" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 18C** 18" wide change of height
- 18S** 18" wide standard
- 24C** 24" wide change of height
- 24S** 24" wide standard
- 30C** 30" wide change of height
- 30S** 30" wide standard
- 36C** 36" wide change of height
- 36S** 36" wide standard
- 42C** 42" wide change of height
- 42S** 42" wide standard
- 48C** 48" wide change of height
- 48S** 48" wide standard
- 54C** 54" wide change of height
- 54S** 54" wide standard
- 60C** 60" wide change of height
- 60S** 60" wide standard
- 66C** 66" wide change of height
- 66S** 66" wide standard
- 72C** 72" wide change of height
- 72S** 72" wide standard
- 78C** 78" wide change of height
- 78S** 78" wide standard
- 84C** 84" wide change of height
- 84S** 84" wide standard
- 90C** 90" wide change of height
- 90S** 90" wide standard
- 96C** 96" wide change of height
- 96S** 96" wide standard

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

- TR** clear glass - 3/8" thick
- G3** opal etched - 3/8" thick
- N3** no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass

Frame Top Screen *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	TR	G3	N3
<b>E1113. 08 18C</b>	\$841	1060	533
<b>18S</b>	\$827	1029	508
<b>24C</b>	\$935	1188	617
<b>24S</b>	\$917	1161	592
<b>30C</b>	\$1026	1275	701
<b>30S</b>	\$1007	1275	673
<b>36C</b>	\$1118	1413	783
<b>36S</b>	\$1101	1402	761
<b>42C</b>	\$1209	1485	868
<b>42S</b>	\$1194	1463	841
<b>48C</b>	\$1303	1613	952
<b>48S</b>	\$1287	1613	927
<b>54C</b>	\$1395	1880	1036
<b>54S</b>	\$1379	1863	1007
<b>60C</b>	\$1489	2154	1161
<b>60S</b>	\$1470	2114	1136
<b>66C</b>	\$1579	2268	1209
<b>66S</b>	\$1561	2242	1188
<b>72C</b>	\$1669	2383	1253
<b>72S</b>	\$1657	2368	1228
<b>78C</b>	\$1765	2499	1295
<b>78S</b>	\$1745	2491	1268
<b>84C</b>	\$1856	2606	1336
<b>84S</b>	\$1839	2575	1309
<b>90C</b>	\$1947	2728	1379
<b>90S</b>	\$1931	2701	1355
<b>96C</b>	\$2042	2842	1445
<b>96S</b>	\$2022	2829	1420

<b>12 18C</b>	\$1143	1283	533
<b>18S</b>	\$1127	1264	508
<b>24C</b>	\$1235	1413	617
<b>24S</b>	\$1220	1395	592
<b>30C</b>	\$1328	1527	701
<b>30S</b>	\$1309	1510	673
<b>36C</b>	\$1420	1657	783
<b>36S</b>	\$1402	1636	761
<b>42C</b>	\$1513	1713	868
<b>42S</b>	\$1495	1697	841
<b>48C</b>	\$1604	1861	952
<b>48S</b>	\$1589	1845	927
<b>54C</b>	\$1697	2114	1036
<b>54S</b>	\$1680	2099	1007
<b>60C</b>	\$1792	2368	1161
<b>60S</b>	\$1772	2349	1136
<b>66C</b>	\$1880	2491	1209
<b>66S</b>	\$1863	2477	1188
<b>72C</b>	\$1973	2617	1253
<b>72S</b>	\$1956	2600	1228
<b>78C</b>	\$2066	2741	1295
<b>78S</b>	\$2047	2728	1268
<b>84C</b>	\$2157	2829	1336
<b>84S</b>	\$2141	2810	1309
<b>90C</b>	\$2249	2951	1379
<b>90S</b>	\$2234	2937	1355
<b>96C</b>	\$2343	3078	1445
<b>96S</b>	\$2323	3062	1420

Ethospace® Walls

Frame Top Screen *continued*

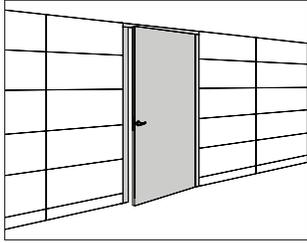
Ethospace® Walls

<b>16 18C</b>	\$1268	1330	533
<b>18S</b>	\$1253	1315	508
<b>24C</b>	\$1363	1463	617
<b>24S</b>	\$1345	1445	592
<b>30C</b>	\$1454	1578	701
<b>30S</b>	\$1437	1559	673
<b>36C</b>	\$1545	1704	783
<b>36S</b>	\$1528	1690	761
<b>42C</b>	\$1636	1765	868
<b>42S</b>	\$1621	1745	841
<b>48C</b>	\$1730	2046	952
<b>48S</b>	\$1713	2032	927
<b>54C</b>	\$1863	2300	1036
<b>54S</b>	\$1846	2281	1007
<b>60C</b>	\$1956	2550	1161
<b>60S</b>	\$1941	2533	1136
<b>66C</b>	\$2047	2676	1209
<b>66S</b>	\$2033	2660	1188
<b>72C</b>	\$2141	2801	1253
<b>72S</b>	\$2124	2786	1228
<b>78C</b>	\$2234	2927	1295
<b>78S</b>	\$2213	2909	1268
<b>84C</b>	\$2323	3012	1336
<b>84S</b>	\$2307	2994	1309
<b>90C</b>	\$2415	3137	1379
<b>90S</b>	\$2400	3120	1355
<b>96C</b>	\$2510	3263	1445
<b>96S</b>	\$2491	3246	1420

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.



## Product Information

### Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83½"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

### Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1¾"
- Backset: 2¾"
- Hole diameter: 2⅛"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

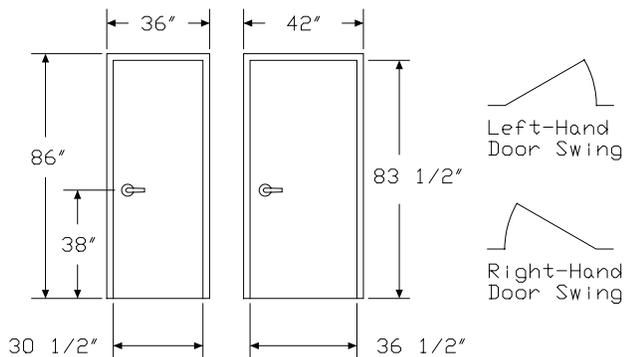
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1119.**  A

### Step 2. Width

**36** 36" wide  A

**42** 42" wide  A

### Step 3. Door Swing

**L** left-hand door swing

**R** right-hand door swing

### Step 4. Lever Lock

**N** passage set

**W** lock set

**O** none

### Step 5. Lever Bevel

**S** standard bevel

**R** reverse bevel

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
<b>E1119. 36 L</b>	\$9901	9901	10251	10251	8821	8821
<b>R</b>	\$9901	9901	10251	10251	8821	8821
<b>42 L</b>	\$10809	10809	11162	11162	9732	9732
<b>R</b>	\$10809	10809	11162	11162	9732	9732

### Step 6. Door Finish

#### Recut Veneer

**PW** paint-grade birch  A +\$0

#### Wood Veneer

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$779
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$865
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$865
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$865
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$865

# Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

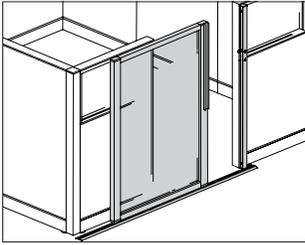
Ethospace® Walls

Step 7. Frame Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
<b>NN</b>	none <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$18
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Privacy Door

E1118.



## Product Information

### Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

### Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

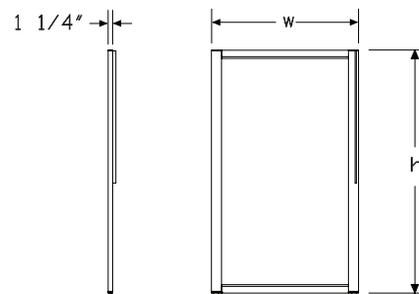
Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

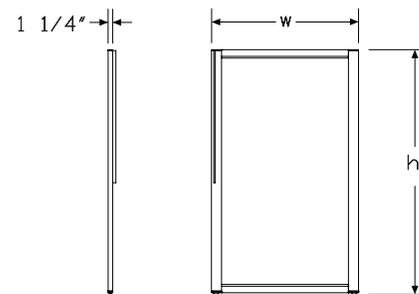
For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

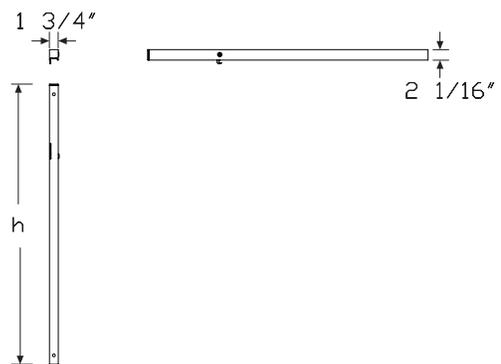
## Dimensions



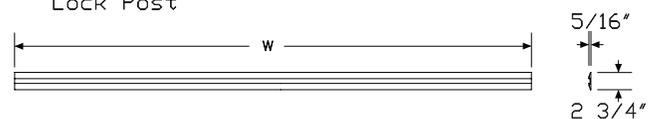
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post



Floor Track

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1118.**  A

Step 2. Height

**62** 62" high  A

**70** 70" high  A

Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide  A

**42** 42" wide  A

Step 4. Material

**F** fabric  A

**A** translucent plastic  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	F	A
<b>E1118. 62 36</b>	\$5035	3661
<b>42</b>	\$5141	3766
<b>70 36</b>	\$5077	3698
<b>42</b>	\$5172	3787

Step 5. Door Attachment

**L6** left  A +\$0

**R6** right  A +\$0

Step 6. Lock

**NL** no lock  A +\$0

**KA** keyed alike  A +\$330

**KD** keyed differently  A +\$330

Step 7. Frame Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey  A +\$0

**91** white  A +\$0

**BU** black umber  A +\$0

**HF** inner tone light  A +\$0

**LU** soft white  A +\$0

**MT** medium tone  A +\$0

**SG** slate grey  A +\$0

**WL** sandstone  A +\$0

**CN** metallic champagne  A +\$0

**MS** metallic silver  A +\$0

Step 8. Infill Finish

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$97

Price Category 3 +\$174

Price Category 4 +\$260

Price Category 5 +\$541

Price Category B +\$200

Price Category C +\$299

Price Category D +\$395

Price Category E +\$458

*For translucent plastic (A)*

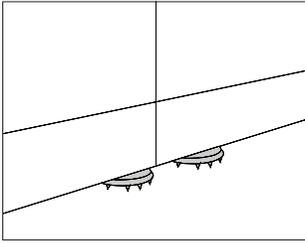
**FW** fluted translucent  A +\$0

**TR** clear  A +\$410

**J9** opal frosted  A +\$1167

# Carpet Gripper

G1190.



## Product Information

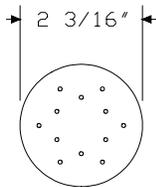
### Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

### Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

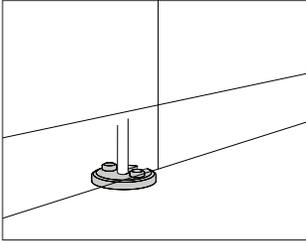
### Step 1.

**G1190.01** A

\$78

# Seismic Floor Anchor

X1190.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

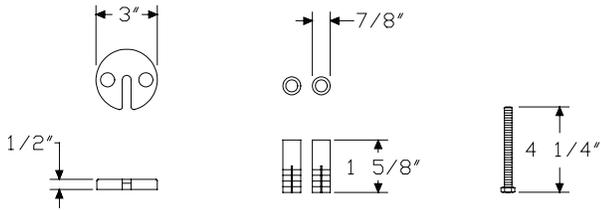
### Description

This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

### Notes

Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.  
Customer must supply required bolts.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

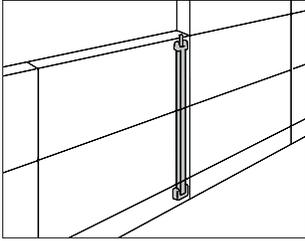
### Step 1.

**X1190.**

\$618

# Draw Rod

E1120.



### Product Information

#### Description

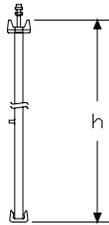
This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

#### Notes

Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.

1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1120.**

#### Step 2. Height

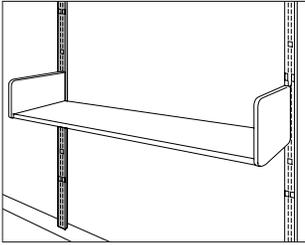
<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1120. 30</b>	\$48
<b>38</b>	\$48
<b>46</b>	\$49
<b>54</b>	\$49
<b>62</b>	\$55
<b>70</b>	\$60
<b>86</b>	\$61

# Wall Strip

E1130.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

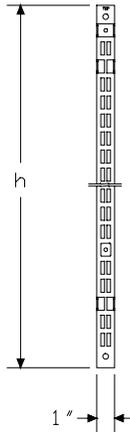
### Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile. The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

### Notes

To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.  
 To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.  
 Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.  
 For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1130.**

### Step 2. Height

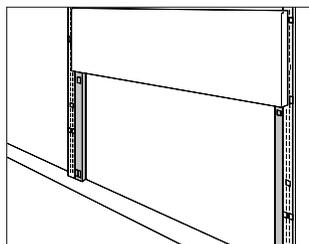
<b>40N</b>	40" high
<b>56N</b>	56" high
<b>64N</b>	64" high
<b>80N</b>	80" high

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1130. 40N</b>	\$98
<b>56N</b>	\$114
<b>64N</b>	\$118
<b>80N</b>	\$125

# Tile Adapter

E1131.



### Product Information

#### Description

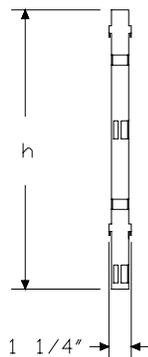
This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

#### Notes

Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.

When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1131.**

#### Step 2. Height

**08** 8" high

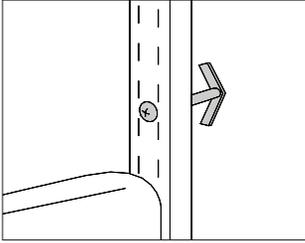
**16** 16" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1131. 08</b>	\$51
<b>16</b>	\$87

# Wall Fastener

X1192.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

### Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X1192.**

### Step 2. Size

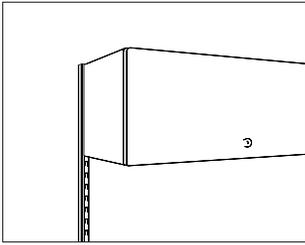
- |          |                               |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| <b>2</b> | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw  |
| <b>3</b> | no. 10, 3" machine screw      |

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X1192. 1</b>	\$50
<b>2</b>	\$50
<b>3</b>	\$85

# Trim Strip

E1132.



### Product Information

#### Description

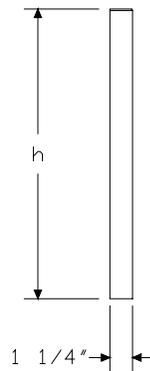
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

#### Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1132.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>16</b>	16" high
<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>40</b>	40" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>56</b>	56" high
<b>64</b>	64" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

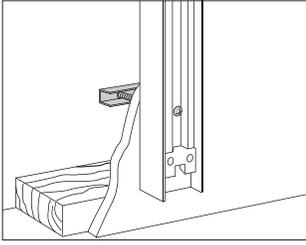
<b>E1132. 16</b>	\$75
<b>32</b>	\$95
<b>40</b>	\$106
<b>48</b>	\$117
<b>56</b>	\$123
<b>64</b>	\$127
<b>80</b>	\$154

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

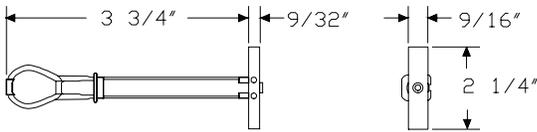
#### Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

#### Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

#### Dimensions

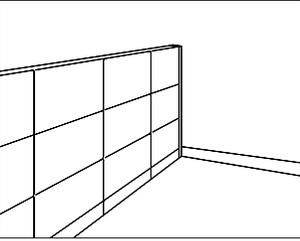


### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**X1191.**

\$558



**Product Information**

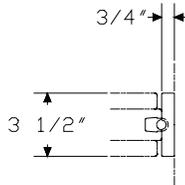
**Description**

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

**Notes**

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1210.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

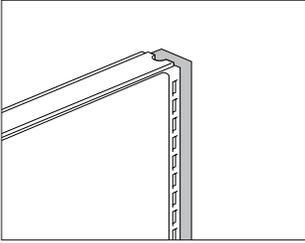
<b>E1210. 30</b>	\$286
<b>38</b>	\$295
<b>46</b>	\$296
<b>54</b>	\$299
<b>62</b>	\$327
<b>70</b>	\$339
<b>86</b>	\$371

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Wall Start Filler

E1212.

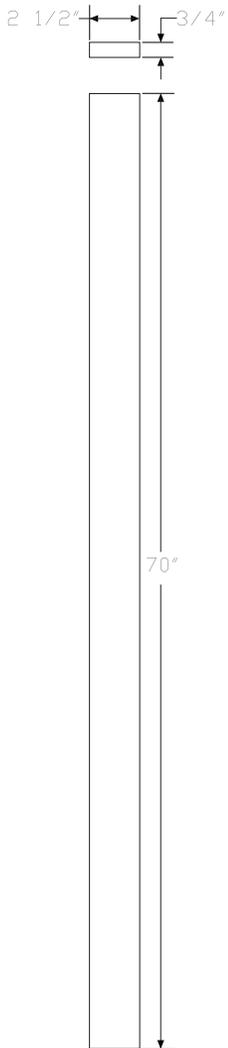


Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

**Description**  
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

### Dimensions

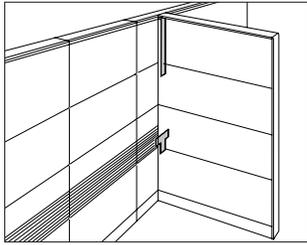


### Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**E1212.70** \$244

# Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

E1280.



### Product Information

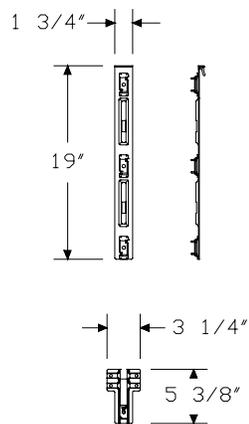
#### Description

This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

#### Notes

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.  
For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

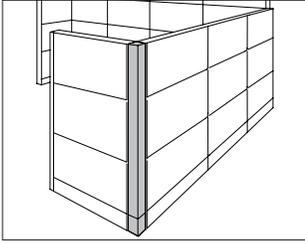
#### Step 1.

**E1280.**

\$280

## 2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl/fabric radius 2-way 90° connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order veneer squared radius top cap (E1261.2V) separately. Order veneer squared radius frame top caps (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frames.

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

#### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

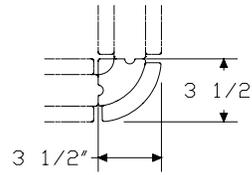
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

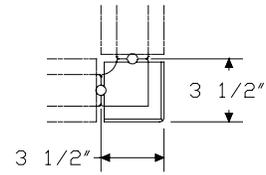
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Radius



Square

## 2-Way 90° Connector *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1220.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>F</b>	fabric

#### Step 4. Shape

<b>R</b>	radius
<b>S</b>	square

#### Step 5. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>RN</b>	<b>RE</b>	<b>SN</b>	<b>SE</b>
<b>E1220. 30 S</b>	\$364	431	384	445
<b>F</b>	\$351	410	358	422
<b>38 S</b>	\$400	462	414	476
<b>F</b>	\$370	431	393	449
<b>46 S</b>	\$424	491	444	506
<b>F</b>	\$402	462	422	485
<b>54 S</b>	\$452	520	476	538
<b>F</b>	\$425	489	446	511
<b>62 S</b>	\$477	546	497	557
<b>F</b>	\$446	511	473	534
<b>70 S</b>	\$497	561	522	586
<b>F</b>	\$464	528	489	549
<b>86 S</b>	\$557	627	587	648
<b>F</b>	\$527	587	549	610

#### Step 6. Surface Finish

*For vinyl (S)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 7. Top Cap Finish

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 8. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

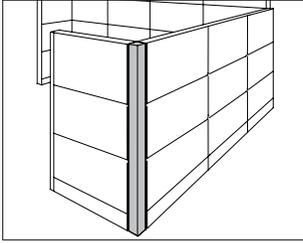
*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category B	+\$20
Price Category C	+\$26
Price Category D	+\$35
Price Category E	+\$42
Price Category F	+\$53

## 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

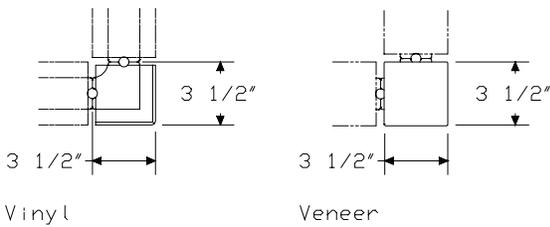
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### E1224.

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>SS</b>	vinyl
<b>VS</b>	veneer squared radius

#### Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1224. 30 SS</b>	\$384	445
<b>VS</b>	\$758	834
<b>38 SS</b>	\$414	476
<b>VS</b>	\$824	899
<b>46 SS</b>	\$444	506
<b>VS</b>	\$890	972
<b>54 SS</b>	\$476	538
<b>VS</b>	\$960	1037
<b>62 SS</b>	\$497	557
<b>VS</b>	\$1015	1090
<b>70 SS</b>	\$522	586
<b>VS</b>	\$1068	1143
<b>86 SS</b>	\$587	648
<b>VS</b>	\$1204	1277

## 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Ethospace® Walls

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

##### For vinyl (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer squared radius (VS)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$55
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62

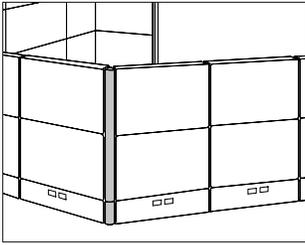
### Step 6. Top Cap Finish

##### For vinyl (SS)

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 2-Way 135° Connector

E1221.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

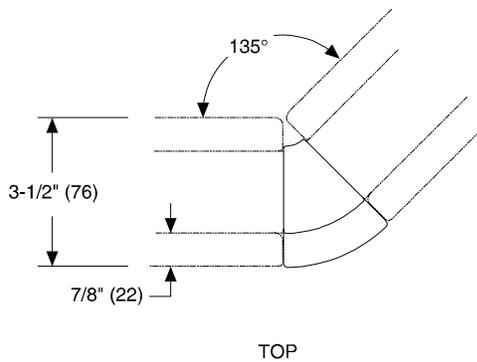
#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector, specify power harness (E1354.) with extended end option (E1 or E2).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1221.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1221. 38S</b>	\$1007
<b>54S</b>	\$1093
<b>70S</b>	\$1283

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 4. Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## 2-Way 135° Connector *continued*

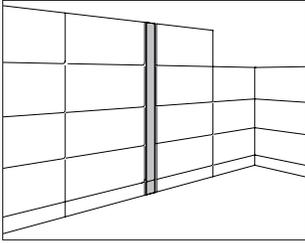
**Ethospace® Walls**

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Spacer

E1222.



### Product Information

#### Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

Veneer squared radius spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

#### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

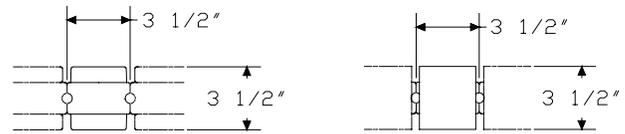
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric,  
Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>E1222.</b>		
Step 2. Height		
<b>30</b>	30" high	
<b>38</b>	38" high	
<b>46</b>	46" high	
<b>54</b>	54" high	
<b>62</b>	62" high	
<b>70</b>	70" high	
<b>86</b>	86" high	
Step 3. Surface Material		
<b>F</b>	fabric	
<b>FS</b>	vinyl/fabric	
<b>S</b>	vinyl	
<b>V</b>	veneer squared radius	
Step 4. Power		
<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered	
<b>E</b>	(E) powered	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
		<b>N</b> <b>E</b>
<b>E1222. 30 F</b>		\$400   460
<b>FS</b>		\$420   503
<b>S</b>		\$371   473
<b>V</b>		\$796   867
<b>38 F</b>		\$425   492
<b>FS</b>		\$450   515
<b>S</b>		\$434   503
<b>V</b>		\$865   934
<b>46 F</b>		\$453   520
<b>FS</b>		\$482   548
<b>S</b>		\$464   533
<b>V</b>		\$919   998
<b>54 F</b>		\$485   548
<b>FS</b>		\$511   576
<b>S</b>		\$495   561
<b>V</b>		\$991   1062
<b>62 F</b>		\$506   569
<b>FS</b>		\$532   599
<b>S</b>		\$519   585
<b>V</b>		\$1045   1119

<b>70 F</b>		\$527   592
<b>FS</b>		\$551   617
<b>S</b>		\$535   603
<b>V</b>		\$1094   1170
<b>86 F</b>		\$581   649
<b>FS</b>		\$613   679
<b>S</b>		\$599   662
<b>V</b>		\$1228   1299

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or vinyl (S)		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer squared radius (V)		
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$63
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$70
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$70
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$70
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$70

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish		
<i>For fabric (F), vinyl/fabric (FS), or vinyl (S)</i>		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1	
<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

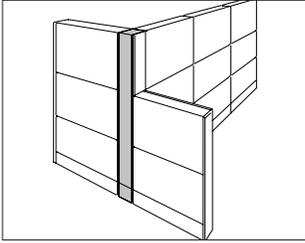
Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	

<i>For vinyl/fabric (FS)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

# 3-Way 90° Connector

E1230.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

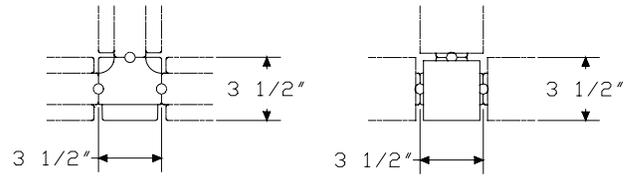
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

# 3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1230.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>V</b>	veneer squared radius

### Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1230. 30 F</b>	\$495	554
<b>S</b>	\$485	546
<b>V</b>	\$806	878
<b>38 F</b>	\$533	592
<b>S</b>	\$522	581
<b>V</b>	\$903	976
<b>46 F</b>	\$564	627
<b>S</b>	\$555	617
<b>V</b>	\$964	1038
<b>54 F</b>	\$599	660
<b>S</b>	\$592	651
<b>V</b>	\$1022	1094
<b>62 F</b>	\$637	697
<b>S</b>	\$628	689
<b>V</b>	\$1101	1175
<b>70 F</b>	\$670	731
<b>S</b>	\$664	724
<b>V</b>	\$1179	1253
<b>86 F</b>	\$750	805
<b>S</b>	\$737	797
<b>V</b>	\$1327	1400

## Step 5. Surface Finish

### Vinyl-Textured Surface

#### For vinyl (S)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Wood Veneer

#### For veneer squared radius (V)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$69
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$77
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$77
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$77
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$77

## Step 6. Top Cap Finish

### For fabric (F) or vinyl (S)

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## 3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

### Step 7. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 8. Surface Finish

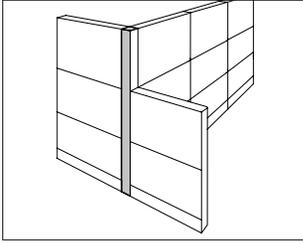
*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

# 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.



## Product Information

### Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a vinyl surface and standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

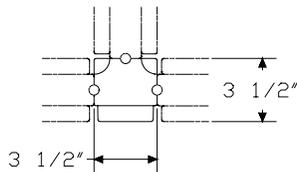
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.3V) separately. When using veneer squared radius connector top cap, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1231.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30S</b>	30" high
<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>46S</b>	46" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>62S</b>	62" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high
<b>86S</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1231. 30S</b>	\$517	572
<b>38S</b>	\$548	603
<b>46S</b>	\$587	646
<b>54S</b>	\$626	678
<b>62S</b>	\$664	721
<b>70S</b>	\$699	758
<b>86S</b>	\$765	838

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

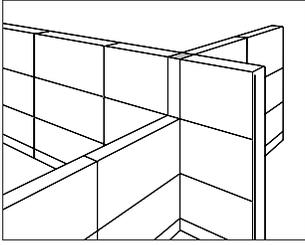
*continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

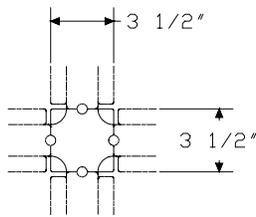
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer squared radius connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1240.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30F</b>	30" high
<b>38F</b>	38" high
<b>46F</b>	46" high
<b>54F</b>	54" high
<b>62F</b>	62" high
<b>70F</b>	70" high
<b>86F</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

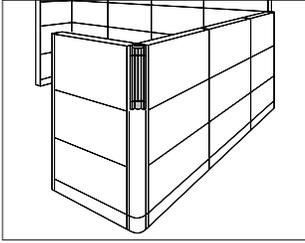
#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1240. 30F</b>	\$529	607
<b>38F</b>	\$564	644
<b>46F</b>	\$600	680
<b>54F</b>	\$633	720
<b>62F</b>	\$667	751
<b>70F</b>	\$701	783
<b>86F</b>	\$777	868

#### Step 4. Top Cap Finish

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1220.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

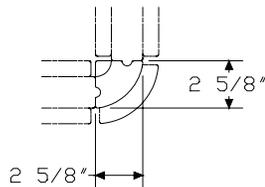
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

### Dimensions



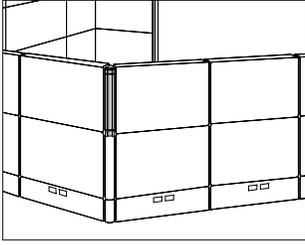
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1220.16**

\$284

## 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.

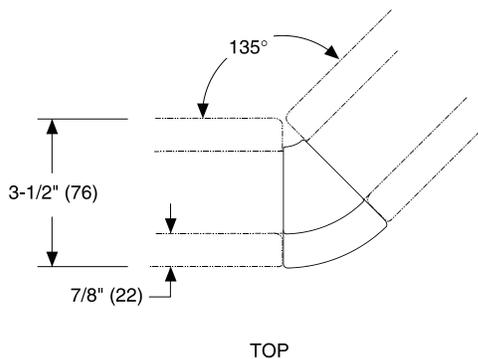
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

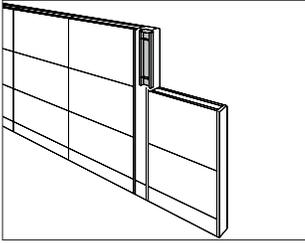
#### Step 1.

**E1221.16**

\$693

# Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

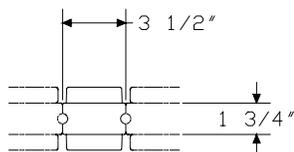
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

#### Dimensions



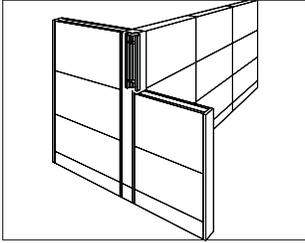
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1222.16**

\$307

# 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1230.



## Product Information

### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

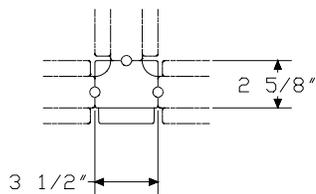
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

## Dimensions



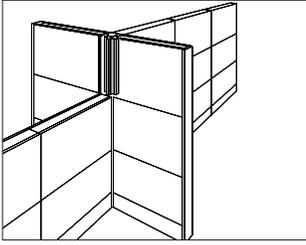
## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1230.16**

\$299

# 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1240.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

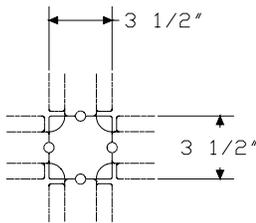
When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

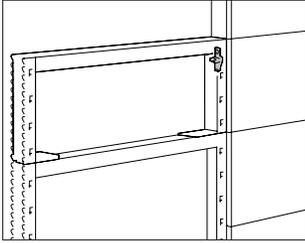
### Step 1.

**E1240.16**

\$296

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit,  
Change of Height

E1293.  
E1294.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace Planning Guide for information. Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

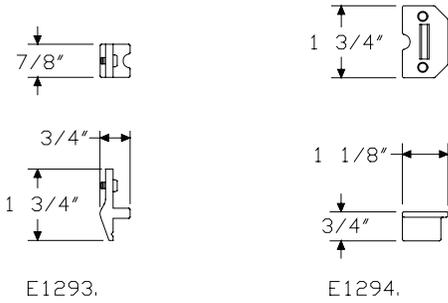
**E129**

**Step 2. Connector Type**

- 3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector
- 4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector

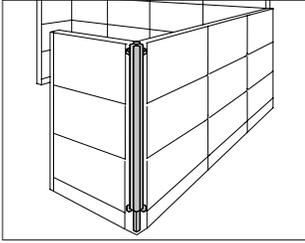
**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1293.</b>	\$39
<b>E1294.</b>	\$29



# Bare Connector

E1219.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

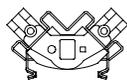
To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240.\_\_NN) separately.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

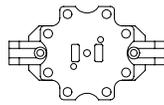
To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

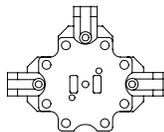
## Dimensions



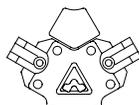
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1219.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Configuration

<b>A</b>	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
<b>B</b>	spacer
<b>C</b>	3-way 90° connector
<b>D</b>	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>
<b>E1219. 30</b>	\$226	285	339	399
<b>38</b>	\$246	299	350	419
<b>46</b>	\$272	316	370	446
<b>54</b>	\$295	336	400	537
<b>62</b>	\$315	352	423	581
<b>70</b>	\$337	368	451	623
<b>86</b>	\$358	383	512	664

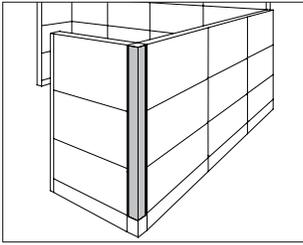
### Step 4. Trim Finish

*For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 2-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1270.



### Product Information

#### Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

#### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

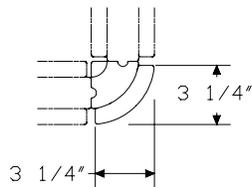
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

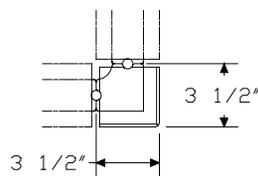
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Radius



Square

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1270.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>F</b>	fabric

#### Step 4. Shape

<b>R</b>	radius
<b>S</b>	square

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>R</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>E1270. 30 S</b>	\$204	204
<b>F</b>	\$214	214
<b>38 S</b>	\$220	220
<b>F</b>	\$225	225
<b>46 S</b>	\$229	229
<b>F</b>	\$237	237
<b>54 S</b>	\$246	246
<b>F</b>	\$252	252
<b>62 S</b>	\$267	267
<b>F</b>	\$272	272
<b>70 S</b>	\$283	283
<b>F</b>	\$286	286
<b>86 S</b>	\$312	312
<b>F</b>	\$314	314

## 2-Way 90° Connector Cover

continued

Ethospace® Walls

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

##### For vinyl (S)

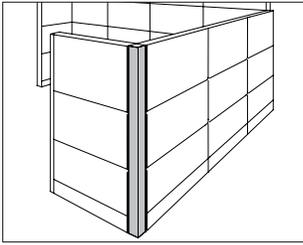
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

# 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.



### Product Information

#### Description

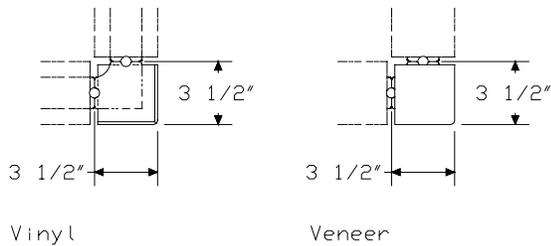
This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1274.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>SS</b>	vinyl
<b>VS</b>	veneer squared radius

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>SS</b>	<b>VS</b>
<b>E1274. 30</b>	\$221	491
<b>38</b>	\$229	540
<b>46</b>	\$245	597
<b>54</b>	\$267	650
<b>62</b>	\$285	703
<b>70</b>	\$298	759
<b>86</b>	\$328	869

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

#### For vinyl (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover,  
Monolithic *continued*

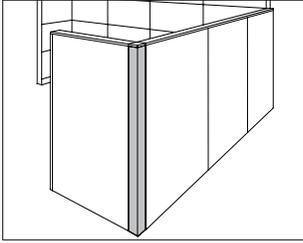
Ethospace® Walls

---

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer squared radius (VS)</i>		
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$39
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$44
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$44
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$44
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$44

# 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.



### Product Information

#### Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.  
 Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).  
 When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.  
 Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

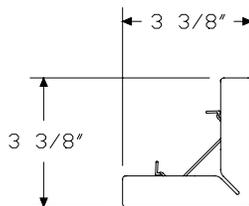
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1281.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E1281. 30</b>	\$295	357	667
<b>38</b>	\$316	393	724
<b>46</b>	\$331	431	747
<b>54</b>	\$351	462	804
<b>62</b>	\$377	509	865
<b>70</b>	\$402	547	919
<b>86</b>	\$423	603	975

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### For painted (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

## 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

---

### Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$35
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$39

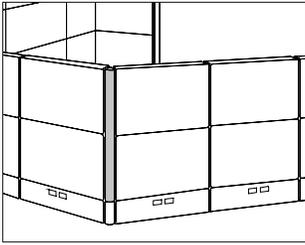
---

#### *For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

# 2-Way 135° Connector Cover

E1273.



### Product Information

#### Description

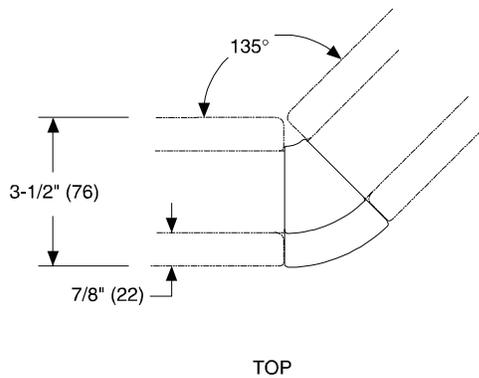
This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1273.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high
<b>86S</b>	86" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

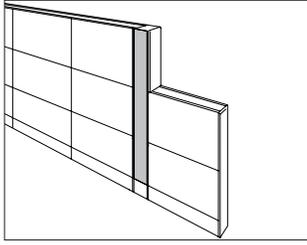
<b>E1273. 38S</b>	\$343
<b>54S</b>	\$383
<b>70S</b>	\$403
<b>86S</b>	\$512

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Spacer Connector Cover

E1271.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

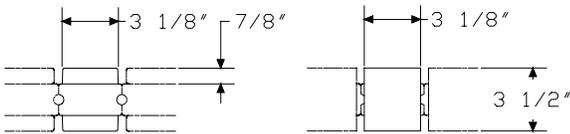
### Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer squared radius connector cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.1V) separately. When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame. Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units. Height—Yardage  
 30" to 38"—1  
 46"—1½  
 54" to 62"—1¾  
 70"—2  
 86"—2½  
 For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1271.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>V</b>	veneer squared radius

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>F</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>V</b>
<b>E1271. 30</b>		\$287	265	486
<b>38</b>		\$299	294	537
<b>46</b>		\$315	312	592
<b>54</b>		\$328	321	648
<b>62</b>		\$346	339	701
<b>70</b>		\$357	352	755
<b>86</b>		\$393	387	847

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

#### For vinyl (S)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Spacer Connector Cover *continued*

## Wood Veneer

*For veneer squared radius (V)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$37
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$42
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$42
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$42
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$42

## Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

*For vinyl (S)*

### Vinyl-Textured Surface

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

## Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

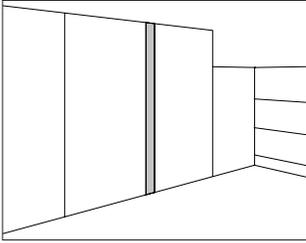
*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector  
Cover, Architectural E1282.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

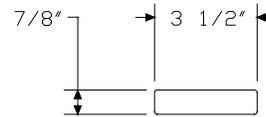
**Description**

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.  
 Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).  
 When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.  
 When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.  
 When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.  
 Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.  
 Height—Yardage  
 30" to 38"—1  
 46"—1½  
 54" to 62"—1¾  
 70"—2  
 86"—2½  
 For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



# Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1282.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painting
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E1282. 30</b>	\$320	401	792
<b>38</b>	\$342	420	827
<b>46</b>	\$357	445	878
<b>54</b>	\$372	462	914
<b>62</b>	\$397	501	963
<b>70</b>	\$411	508	1005
<b>86</b>	\$446	554	1090

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### *For painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

#### *For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

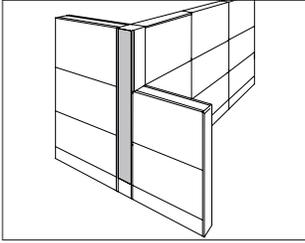
#### Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$18
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$20
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$20
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$20
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$20

# 3-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1272.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer squared radius cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap.

For vinyl or fabric, order veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

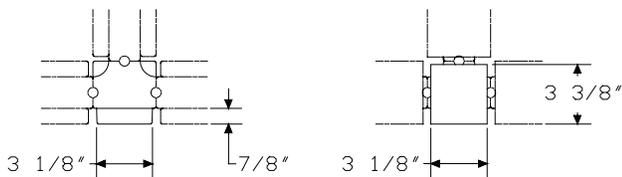
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1272.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>V</b>	veneer squared radius

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>F</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>V</b>
<b>E1272. 30</b>		\$225	197	414
<b>38</b>		\$231	210	451
<b>46</b>		\$244	221	496
<b>54</b>		\$252	227	535
<b>62</b>		\$267	237	581
<b>70</b>		\$280	246	626
<b>86</b>		\$296	272	712

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

#### For vinyl (S)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## 3-Way 90° Connector Cover

*continued*

---

### *For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

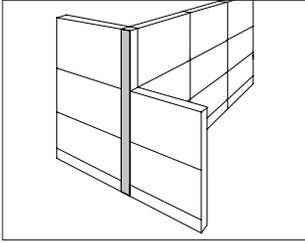
---

### Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer squared radius (V)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$37
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$42
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$42
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$42
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$42

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, E1276.  
Monolithic



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

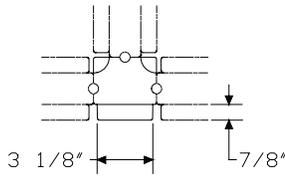
This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order standard connector top cap (E1261.3S) or veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1276.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 30S** 30" high
- 38S** 38" high
- 46S** 46" high
- 54S** 54" high
- 62S** 62" high
- 70S** 70" high
- 86S** 86" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1276. 30S</b>	\$220
<b>38S</b>	\$226
<b>46S</b>	\$238
<b>54S</b>	\$247
<b>62S</b>	\$267
<b>70S</b>	\$277
<b>86S</b>	\$296

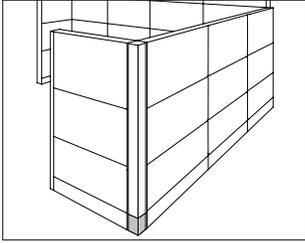
**Step 3. Surface Finish**

**Vinyl-Textured Surface**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Connector Side Cover

E1278.

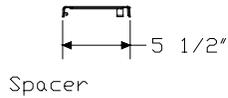


## Product Information

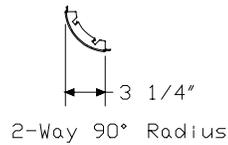
### Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

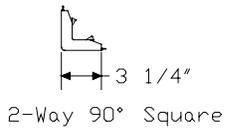
### Dimensions



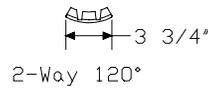
Spacer



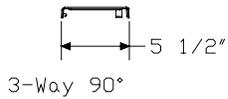
2-Way 90° Radius



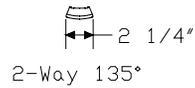
2-Way 90° Square



2-Way 120°



3-Way 90°



2-Way 135°

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1278.**

### Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 6 2-way 120° connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 8 2-way 135° connector

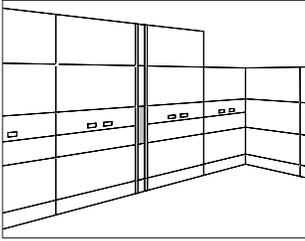
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1278. 1</b>	\$83
<b>2</b>	\$46
<b>5</b>	\$46
<b>6</b>	\$46
<b>3</b>	\$46
<b>8</b>	\$77

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Connector Cover, Tile Height E1242.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

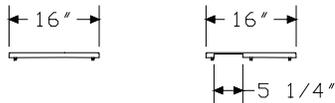
This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

### Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



No Cutouts

Cutouts

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### E1242.16

### Step 2. Cutouts

- A** no cutouts
- B** cutouts

### Step 3. Surface Material

- S** vinyl
- F** fabric

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>S</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1242.16 A</b>	\$161	176
<b>B</b>	\$202	194

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

##### For vinyl (S)

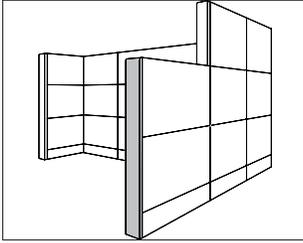
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$10
Price Category 4	+\$11
Price Category 5	+\$12
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$83
Price Category F	+\$108

# Finished End

E1250.



### Product Information

#### Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is 1/2" higher than the standard finished end (S).

#### Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

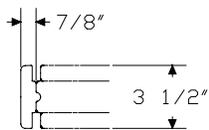
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

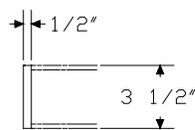
For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

#### Dimensions



Standard



Painted Architectural

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1250.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

#### Step 3. Shape

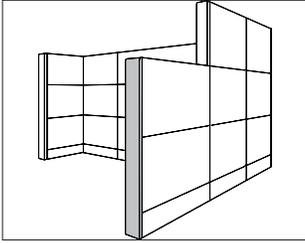
<b>S</b>	standard
<b>A</b>	painted architectural

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>S</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>E1250. 30</b>	\$125	168
<b>38</b>	\$130	174
<b>46</b>	\$132	184
<b>54</b>	\$140	194
<b>62</b>	\$149	215
<b>70</b>	\$152	237
<b>86</b>	\$173	265

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0



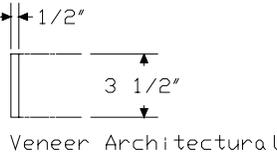
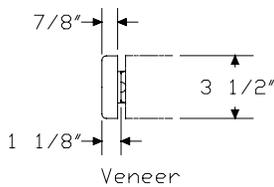
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is 7/8" thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is 1/2" thick and 1/2" higher than a standard finished end.

**Notes**

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:  
 Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap  
 Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1261.V  
 Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below  
 Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.  
 For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.  
 For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1252.** [A]

**Step 2. Height**

<b>30</b>	30" high	[A]
<b>38</b>	38" high	[A]
<b>46</b>	46" high	[A]
<b>54</b>	54" high	[A]
<b>62</b>	62" high	[A]
<b>70</b>	70" high	[A]
<b>86</b>	86" high	[A]

**Step 3. Shape**

<b>V</b>	veneer squared radius
<b>B</b>	veneer architectural [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

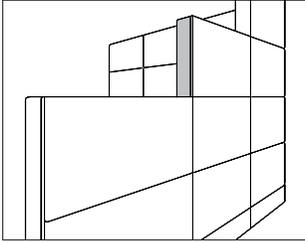
	<b>V</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>E1252. 30</b>	\$423	403
<b>38</b>	\$454	436
<b>46</b>	\$475	462
<b>54</b>	\$512	489
<b>62</b>	\$534	514
<b>70</b>	\$561	535
<b>86</b>	\$602	578

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**Wood Veneer**

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry [A]	+\$28
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut [A]	+\$32
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$32
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$32
<b>UL</b>	natural maple [A]	+\$32

# Finished End, Change of Height E1251.



## Product Information

### Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

### Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

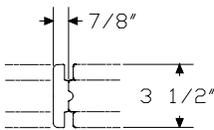
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.

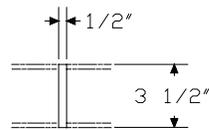
When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For workstation countertop, specify 12" or 28"-high finished end.

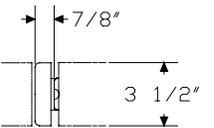
## Dimensions



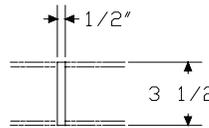
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1251.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>08</b>	8" high
<b>12</b>	12" high
<b>16</b>	16" high
<b>24</b>	24" high
<b>28</b>	28" high
<b>32</b>	32" high

### Step 3. Shape

*For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)*

<b>A</b>	painting architectural
<b>B</b>	veneering architectural <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>S</b>	standard
<b>V</b>	veneering squared radius

*For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)*

<b>S</b>	standard
----------	----------

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>V</b>
<b>E1251. 08</b>	\$127	265	96	277
<b>12</b>	—	—	\$101	—
<b>16</b>	\$150	307	101	319
<b>24</b>	\$173	339	118	351
<b>28</b>	—	—	\$125	—
<b>32</b>	\$184	377	125	389

### Step 4. Surface Finish

*For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Finished End, Change of Height

continued

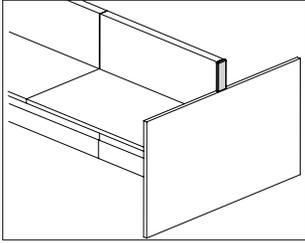
Ethospace® Walls

---

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)</i>		
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$17
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19

# Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel

E1251G



## Product Information

### Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:

Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V

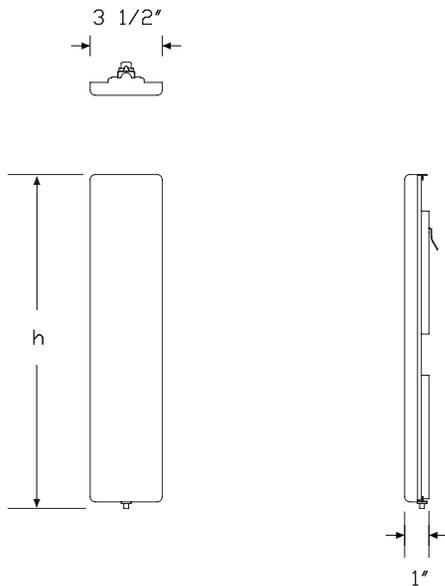
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 38"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 46"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1251G.** [A]

### Step 2. Height

**09** 9" high [A]

**17** 17" high [A]

### Step 3. Type

**A** painted architectural [A]

**B** veneer architectural [A]

**S** standard [A]

**V** veneer squared radius [A]

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	S	V
<b>E1251G. 09</b>	\$134	283	98	290
<b>17</b>	\$158	321	109	332

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Solid-Color

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white [A]	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber [A]	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white [A]	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey [A]	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone [A]	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

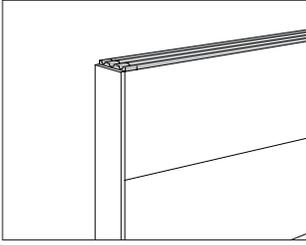
#### Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut [A]	+\$19
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$19
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$19

# Monorail

E1267.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

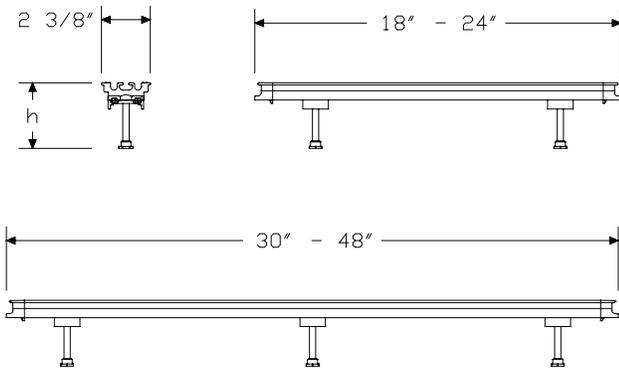
Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1267.**

#### Step 2. Width

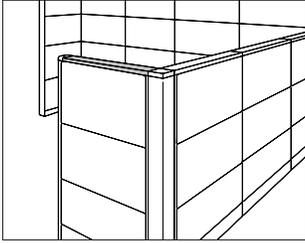
- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1267. 18</b>	\$175
<b>24</b>	\$190
<b>30</b>	\$210
<b>36</b>	\$229
<b>42</b>	\$245
<b>48</b>	\$257

# Frame Top Cap

E1260.



## Product Information

### Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

### Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:

Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector

Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1252.V—included with veneer connector

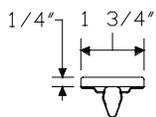
Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

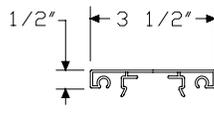
For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

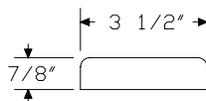
## Dimensions



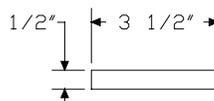
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1260.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>21</b>	21 1/2" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>27</b>	27 1/2" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>33</b>	33 1/2" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>39</b>	39 1/2" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>45</b>	45 1/2" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>51</b>	51 1/2" wide

### Step 3. Shape

#### For 18" wide (18)

<b>S</b>	standard
<b>A</b>	painted architectural
<b>B</b>	veneer architectural <b>A</b>

#### For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)

<b>B</b>	veneer architectural <b>A</b>
----------	-------------------------------

#### For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

<b>V</b>	veneer squared radius
<b>S</b>	standard
<b>A</b>	painted architectural
<b>B</b>	veneer architectural <b>A</b>

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	V	S	A	B
<b>E1260. 18</b>	—	\$45	97	256
<b>21</b>	—	—	—	\$284
<b>24</b>	\$321	46	121	312
<b>27</b>	—	—	—	\$326
<b>30</b>	\$346	47	135	337
<b>33</b>	—	—	—	\$349
<b>36</b>	\$372	48	161	356
<b>39</b>	—	—	—	\$374
<b>42</b>	\$389	50	180	379
<b>45</b>	—	—	—	\$391
<b>48</b>	\$414	54	197	402
<b>51</b>	—	—	—	\$414

Step 4. Surface Finish

*For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

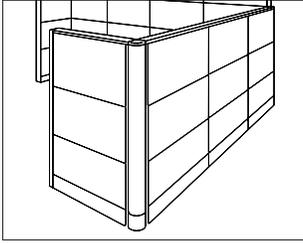
Wood Veneer

*For veneer squared radius (V) or veneer architectural (B)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$18
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20

# Connector Top Cap

E1261.



### Product Information

#### Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer squared radius top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

#### Notes

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1252.V

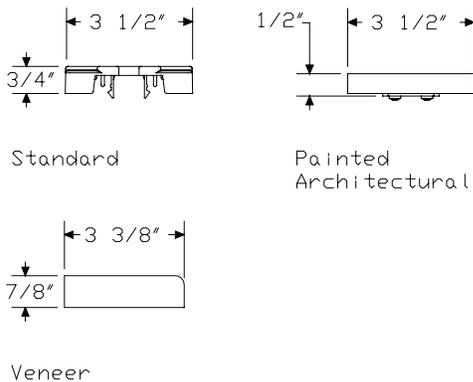
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1261.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

#### Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

- A painted architectural
- S standard
- V veneer squared radius

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

- S standard
- A painted architectural

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	S	V
<b>E1261. 1</b>	\$130	64	177
<b>2</b>	\$130	64	177
<b>5</b>	\$130	64	—
<b>3</b>	\$130	64	177
<b>4</b>	\$130	64	177

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Connector Top Cap *continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

---

*For painted architectural (A)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

---

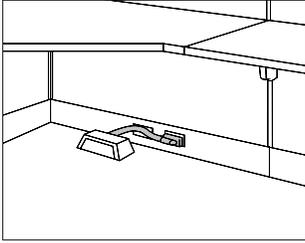
Wood Veneer

*For veneer squared radius (V)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$10
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12

Power Entry, External Direct  
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1322.



**Product Information**

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.  
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1322.**

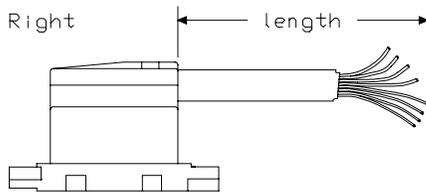
Step 2. Length

<b>06E</b>	6' long
<b>12E</b>	12' long
<b>18E</b>	18' long
<b>24E</b>	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1322. 06E</b>	\$300
<b>12E</b>	\$407
<b>18E</b>	\$515
<b>24E</b>	\$620

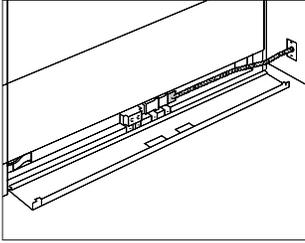
Ethospace® Walls



Top View

# Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1325.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6' cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

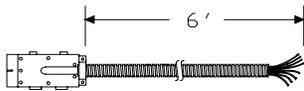
### Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3'.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

3/16" extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

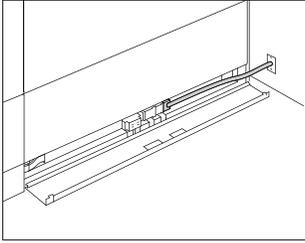
### Step 1.

**E1325.6E**

\$332

Power Entry, Internal Direct  
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.



**Product Information**

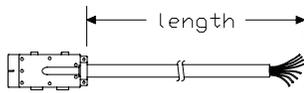
**Description**

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

- Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
- Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
- When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G1350.**

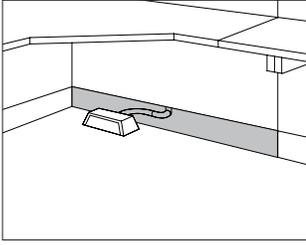
**Step 2. Length**

<b>06</b>	6' long
<b>12</b>	12' long
<b>18</b>	18' long
<b>24</b>	24' long

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>G1350.06</b>	\$370
<b>12</b>	\$513
<b>18</b>	\$622
<b>24</b>	\$731

# Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit, E1323.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

### Notes

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

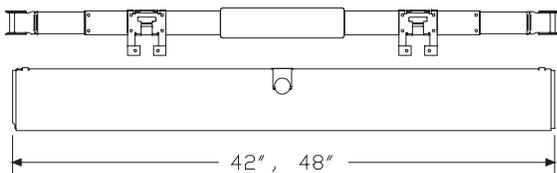
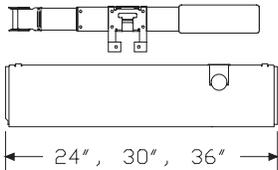
If using with a bare frame (E1109.), order plastic hinge clips (UEY40) separately.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E132**

### Step 2. Base Option

**3.** plain base

### Step 3. Width

**24E** 24" wide

**30E** 30" wide

**36E** 36" wide

**42E** 42" wide

**48E** 48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

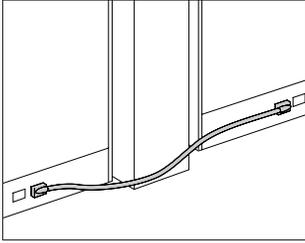
<b>E1323. 24E</b>	\$610
<b>30E</b>	\$637
<b>36E</b>	\$659
<b>42E</b>	\$704
<b>48E</b>	\$750

### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



## Product Information

### Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X1350.**

### Step 2. Length

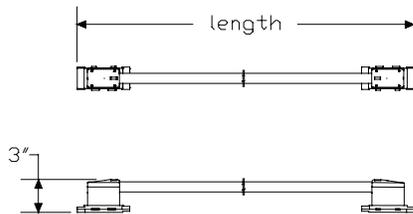
**32** 32" long

**72** 72" long

**120** 120" long

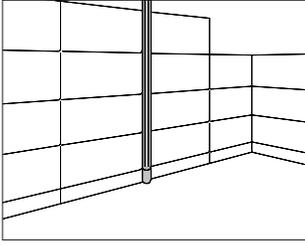
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X1350. 32</b>	\$509
<b>72</b>	\$552
<b>120</b>	\$611



# Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

3/16" extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515

54"—233580

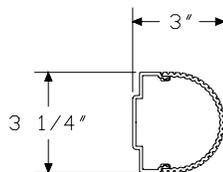
62"—251516

70"—233581

86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1331.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Step 3. Attachment

<b>C</b>	connector- or frame-attached
<b>F</b>	frame-attached

### Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1331. 46 C</b>	\$901	1427
<b>F</b>	\$775	1301
<b>54 C</b>	\$952	1478
<b>F</b>	\$816	1343
<b>62 C</b>	\$991	1518
<b>F</b>	\$860	1389
<b>70 C</b>	\$1026	1552
<b>F</b>	\$889	1419
<b>86 C</b>	\$1105	1630
<b>F</b>	\$973	1501

### Step 5. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

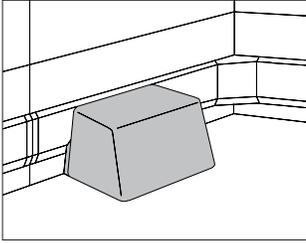
# Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect *continued*

---

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power/Cable Entry Cover

E1326.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

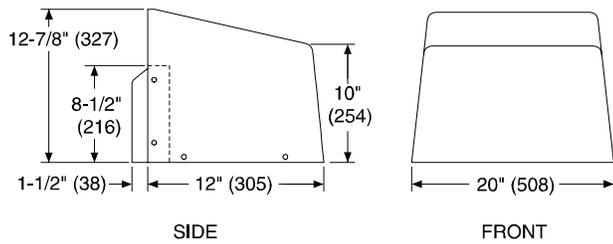
Description

This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

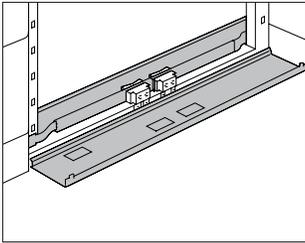
**E1326.N** \$1062

Step 2. Surface Finish

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

# Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.  
E1355.



### Product Information

#### Description

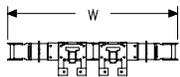
This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

#### Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.  
 Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).  
 To extend power through an adjacent 135° connector, specify harness with 1 extended end option (E1).  
 To extend power through 2 135° connectors at both ends of a frame (48"-wide only), specify harness with 2 extended ends option (E2).  
 Harness must be field installed.

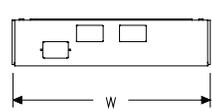
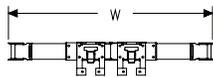
#### Dimensions

No Side Covers

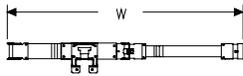


Standard

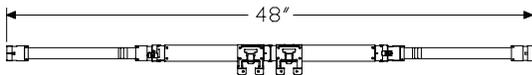
Side Covers



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E135**

#### Step 2. Side Covers

- 4. no side covers
- 5. side covers

#### Step 3. Frame Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

#### Step 4. Power Connection

*For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)*

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end

*For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)*

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end
- E2 2 extended ends

*For side covers (5.)*

- E standard

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

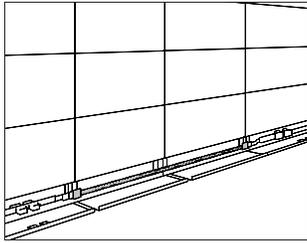
	E	E1	E2
<b>E1354. 24</b>	\$229	319	—
<b>30</b>	\$243	319	—
<b>36</b>	\$249	319	—
<b>42</b>	\$268	335	—
<b>48</b>	\$283	335	332
<b>E1355. 24</b>	\$397	—	—
<b>30</b>	\$397	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$397	—	—
<b>42</b>	\$407	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$407	—	—

# Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
<i>For side covers (5.)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

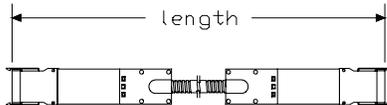
**Notes**

To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness. To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48"-long harness.

When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1342.**

**Step 2. Length**

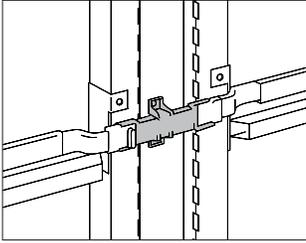
- 18E** 18" long
- 24E** 24" long
- 30E** 30" long
- 36E** 36" long
- 42E** 42" long
- 48E** 48" long
- 60E** 60" long

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1342. 18E</b>	\$225
<b>24E</b>	\$236
<b>30E</b>	\$246
<b>36E</b>	\$260
<b>42E</b>	\$277
<b>48E</b>	\$288
<b>60E</b>	\$312

# Pass-Through Harness, Connector

E1356.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

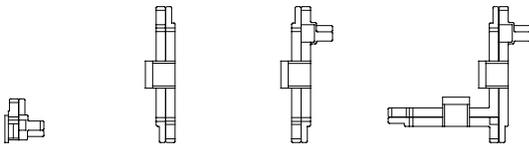
### Description

This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

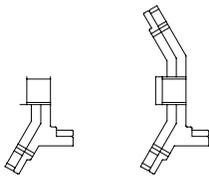
### Notes

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.  
 Harness must be field installed.

### Dimensions



2-Way 90°    Spacer    3-Way 90°    4-Way 90°



2-Way 120°    3-Way 120°

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

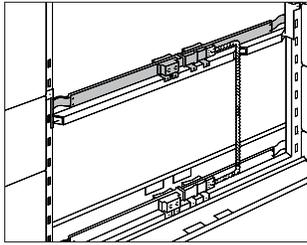
**E1356.**

### Step 2. Configuration

- AE**    2-way 90° connector
- BE**    spacer
- CE**    3-way 90° connector
- DE**    4-way 90° connector
- EE**    2-way 120° connector
- FE**    3-way 120° connector

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1356. AE</b>	\$337
<b>BE</b>	\$351
<b>CE</b>	\$358
<b>DE</b>	\$370
<b>EE</b>	\$751
<b>FE</b>	\$779



**Product Information**

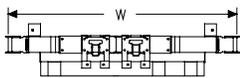
**Description**

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

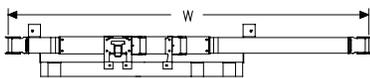
**Notes**

- To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).
- To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).
- Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
- For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.
- To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
- For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
- When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
- To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
- An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

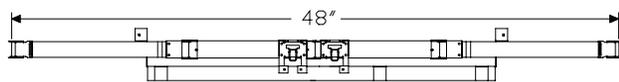
**Dimensions**



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1353.**

**Step 2. Frame Width**

<b>24</b>	24"-wide frame
<b>30</b>	30"-wide frame
<b>36</b>	36"-wide frame
<b>42</b>	42"-wide frame
<b>48</b>	48"-wide frame

**Step 3. Power Connection**

*For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)*

<b>E</b>	standard
<b>E1</b>	1 extended end

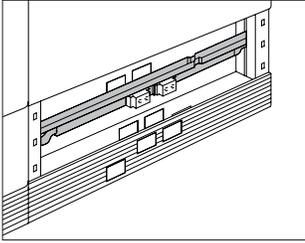
*For 48"-wide frame (48)*

<b>E</b>	standard
<b>E1</b>	1 extended end
<b>E2</b>	2 extended ends

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>E</b>	<b>E1</b>	<b>E2</b>
<b>E1353. 24</b>	\$337	434	—
<b>30</b>	\$351	472	—
<b>36</b>	\$357	506	—
<b>42</b>	\$368	538	—
<b>48</b>	\$377	572	572

**Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit E1357.**



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

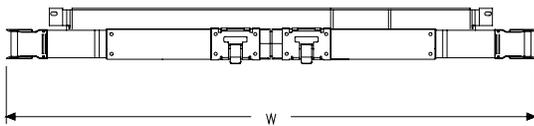
**Description**

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

- Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
- For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
- When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
- For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.
- To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
- To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
- To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).
- Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

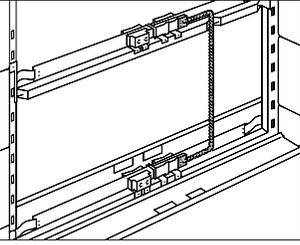
**E1357.**

**Step 2. Frame Width**

- 24E** 24"-wide frame
- 30E** 30"-wide frame
- 36E** 36"-wide frame
- 42E** 42"-wide frame
- 48E** 48"-wide frame

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1357. 24E</b>	\$337
<b>30E</b>	\$351
<b>36E</b>	\$357
<b>42E</b>	\$368
<b>48E</b>	\$377



**Product Information**

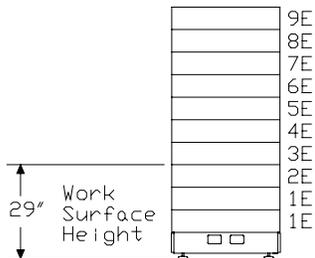
**Description**

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1341.**

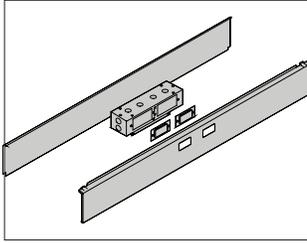
**Step 2. Configuration**

- 1E** 1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
- 2E** 3rd 8" tile above base
- 3E** 4th 8" tile above base
- 4E** 5th 8" tile above base
- 5E** 6th 8" tile above base
- 6E** 7th 8" tile above base
- 7E** 8th 8" tile above base
- 8E** 9th 8" tile above base
- 9E** 10th 8" tile above base

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1341. 1E</b>	\$160
<b>2E</b>	\$177
<b>3E</b>	\$190
<b>4E</b>	\$212
<b>5E</b>	\$227
<b>6E</b>	\$245
<b>7E</b>	\$263
<b>8E</b>	\$284
<b>9E</b>	\$298

# Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW400.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

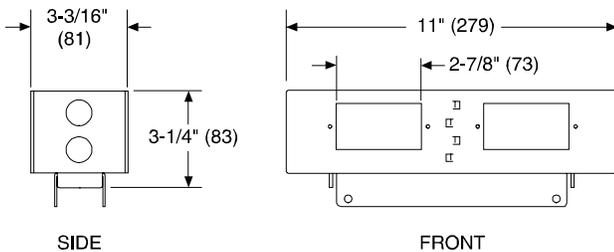
### Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### EW400.

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

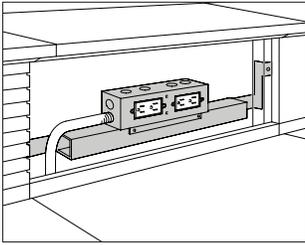
<b>EW400.24</b>	\$400
<b>30</b>	\$411
<b>36</b>	\$425
<b>42</b>	\$445
<b>48</b>	\$477

### Step 3. Bezel Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW399.



## Product Information

### Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

### Notes

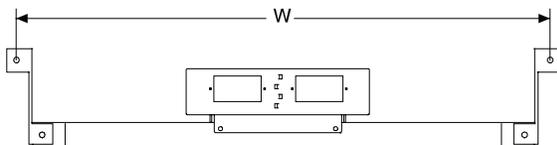
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)

## Dimensions



FRONT

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW399.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

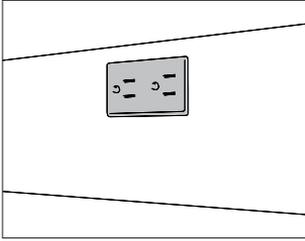
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>EW399.24</b>	\$422
<b>30</b>	\$460
<b>36</b>	\$532
<b>42</b>	\$548
<b>48</b>	\$557

### Step 3. Bezel Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp E1311.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

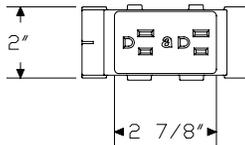
**Description**

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

**Dimensions**



Duplex

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1311.**

**Step 2. Type**

- A** duplex, circuit a
- B** duplex, circuit b
- C** duplex, circuit c
- DN** duplex, circuit d
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
- CS** duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

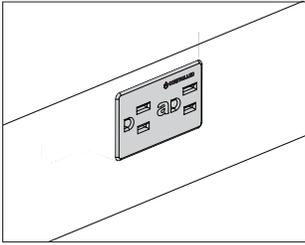
**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1311. A</b>	\$339
<b>B</b>	\$339
<b>C</b>	\$339
<b>DN</b>	\$339
<b>BI</b>	\$339
<b>CI</b>	\$339
<b>D</b>	\$339
<b>CS</b>	\$339

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, E1311M 15 Amp



## Product Information

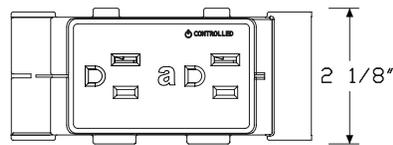
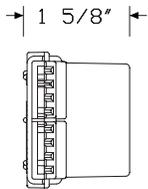
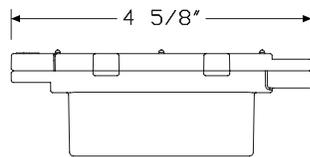
### Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. Receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

For information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1311M.** A

### Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a A
- B** duplex, circuit b A
- C** duplex, circuit c A
- DN** duplex, circuit d A
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground A
- CS** duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

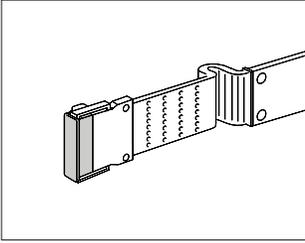
<b>E1311M. A</b>	\$339
<b>B</b>	\$339
<b>C</b>	\$339
<b>DN</b>	\$339
<b>BI</b>	\$339
<b>CI</b>	\$339
<b>D</b>	\$339
<b>CS</b>	\$339

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Harness End Cap

G1358.



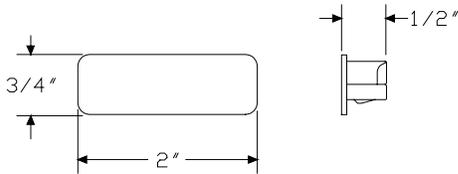
Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

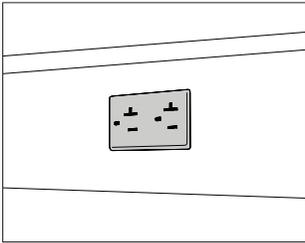
### Step 1.

**G1358.**

\$250

# Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



### Product Information

#### Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

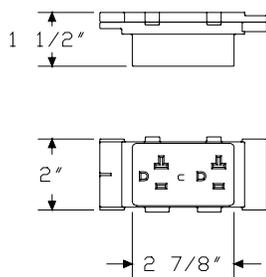
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**X1311.**

#### Step 2. Circuit Type

<b>AT</b>	circuit a
<b>BT</b>	circuit b
<b>CT</b>	circuit c
<b>DTN</b>	circuit d
<b>BIT</b>	circuit b, isolated ground
<b>CIT</b>	circuit c, isolated ground
<b>DT</b>	circuit d, isolated ground

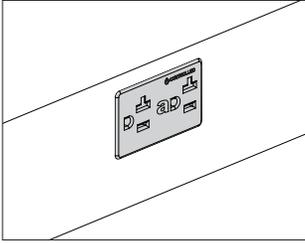
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X1311. AT</b>	\$82
<b>BT</b>	\$82
<b>CT</b>	\$82
<b>DTN</b>	\$82
<b>BIT</b>	\$82
<b>CIT</b>	\$82
<b>DT</b>	\$82

#### Step 3. Receptacle Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, X1311M 20 Amp



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

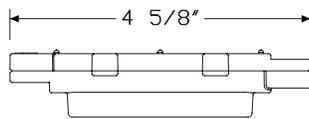
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

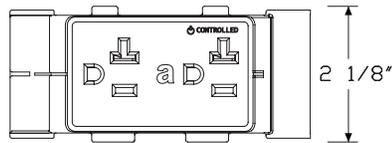
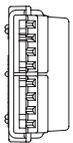
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends  $\frac{5}{8}$ " from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

### Dimensions



7/8"



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X1311M.**  A

### Step 2. Circuit Type

- AT** circuit a  A
- BT** circuit b  A
- CT** circuit c  A
- DTN** circuit d  A
- BIT** circuit b, isolated ground  A
- CIT** circuit c, isolated ground  A
- DT** circuit d, isolated ground  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

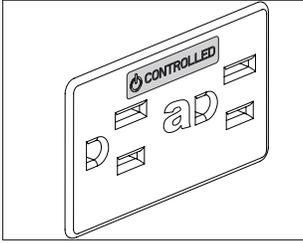
<b>X1311M. AT</b>	\$82
<b>BT</b>	\$82
<b>CT</b>	\$82
<b>DTN</b>	\$82
<b>BIT</b>	\$82
<b>CIT</b>	\$82
<b>DT</b>	\$82

### Step 3. Receptacle Finish

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b> white	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b> cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b> inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal  
(12 per sheet)

G9999.

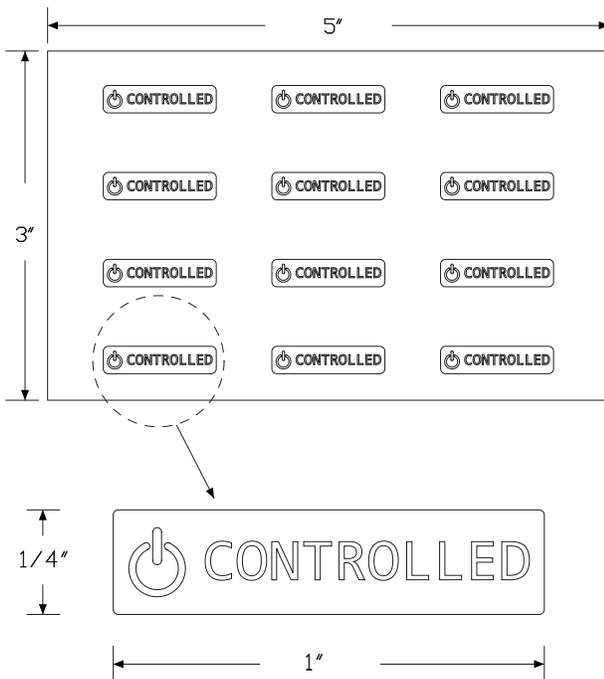


**Product Information**

**Description**

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G9999.**  A

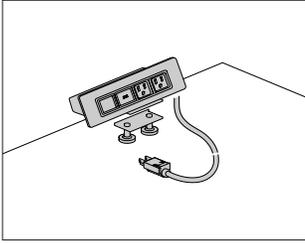
**Step 2. Color**

**B** black print  A

**W** white print  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>G9999. B</b>	\$17
<b>W</b>	\$17



**Product Information**

**Description**

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

**Notes**

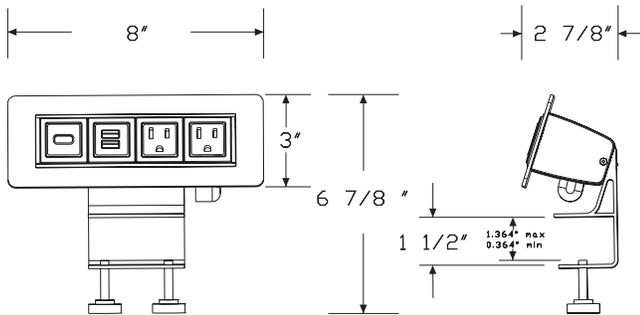
Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.

USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y1323.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6** 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

**Step 3. Power Type**

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

**Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length**

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

**Step 5. Attachment**

- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

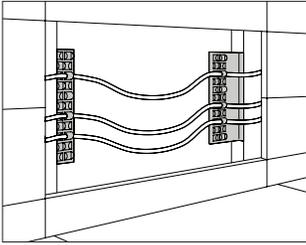
**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

			<b>03G</b>	<b>03S</b>	<b>06G</b>	<b>06S</b>	<b>10G</b>	<b>10S</b>
<b>Y1323. 3</b>	<b>A</b>		\$402	402	402	402	420	420
	<b>B</b>		\$478	478	478	478	495	495
<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>		\$501	501	501	501	514	514
	<b>B</b>		\$581	581	581	581	595	595
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>		\$563	563	563	563	579	579
	<b>B</b>		\$642	642	642	642	654	654
<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>		\$661	661	661	661	678	678
	<b>B</b>		\$741	741	741	741	755	755
					<b>20G</b>	<b>20S</b>		
<b>Y1323. 3</b>	<b>A</b>				\$489	489		
	<b>B</b>				\$561	561		
<b>4</b>	<b>A</b>				\$588	588		
	<b>B</b>				\$661	661		
<b>5</b>	<b>A</b>				\$648	648		
	<b>B</b>				\$750	750		
<b>6</b>	<b>A</b>				\$745	745		
	<b>B</b>				\$853	853		

---

Step 6. Finish		
<b>OH</b>	black	+\$0
<b>OI</b>	silver	+\$0
<b>OJ</b>	white	+\$0

Cable Manager, Extra Capacity E1396.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

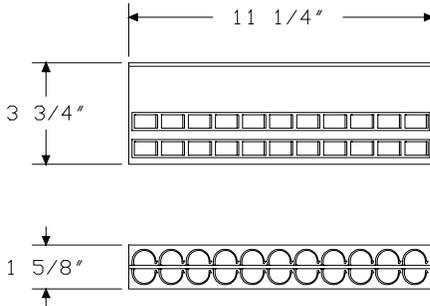
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

**Notes**

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

**Dimensions**

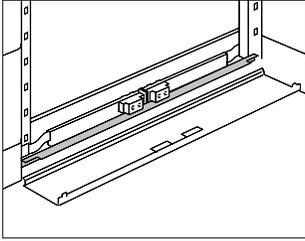


**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1396.**

\$132



**Product Information**

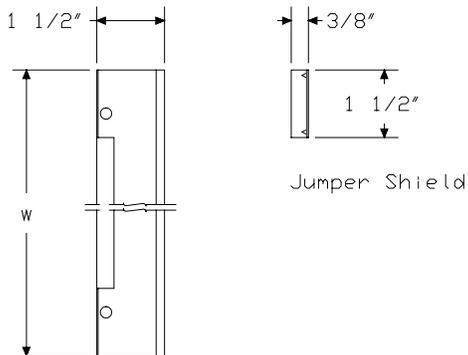
**Description**

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

**Notes**

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1380.**

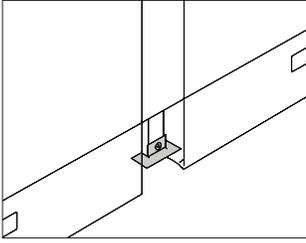
**Step 2. Frame Width**

- 24E** 24"-wide frame
- 30E** 30"-wide frame
- 36E** 36"-wide frame
- 42E** 42"-wide frame
- 48E** 48"-wide frame

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1380. 24E</b>	\$383
<b>30E</b>	\$426
<b>36E</b>	\$610
<b>42E</b>	\$709
<b>48E</b>	\$774

# Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector E1381.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.

The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

### Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

### Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

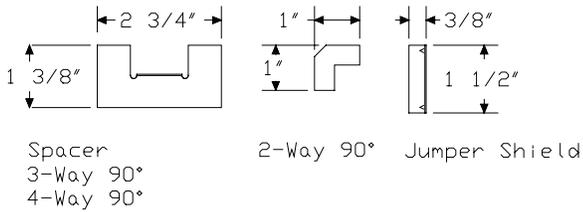
**E1381.**

### Step 2. Configuration

- 1 2-way 90° connector
- 2 spacer
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

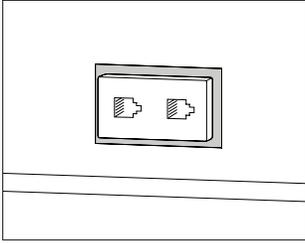
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1381. 1</b>	\$145
<b>2</b>	\$143
<b>3</b>	\$143
<b>4</b>	\$145



# Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



### Product Information

#### Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Canvas communication port cutouts

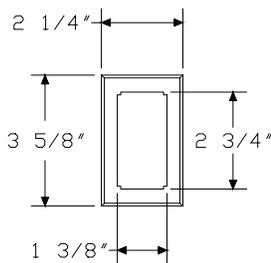
#### Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

#### Dimensions



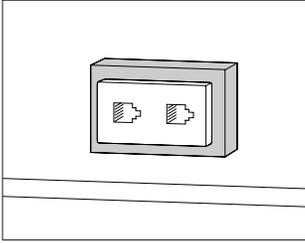
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**G1189.A**

\$80

# Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.



Ethospace® Walls

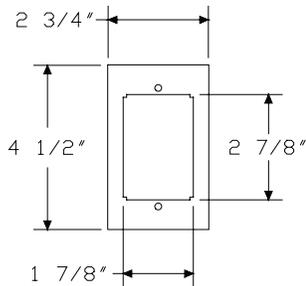
## Product Information

**Description**  
 This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; or Ethospace cable access tile upper port. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

## Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.  
 When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.  
 When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

## Dimensions

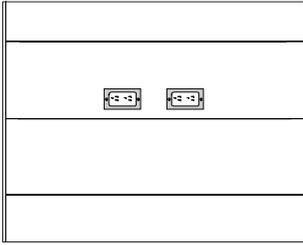


## Specification Information

Step 1.		
<b>G1189.B</b>		\$106
Step 2. Surface Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame

G1510.



## Product Information

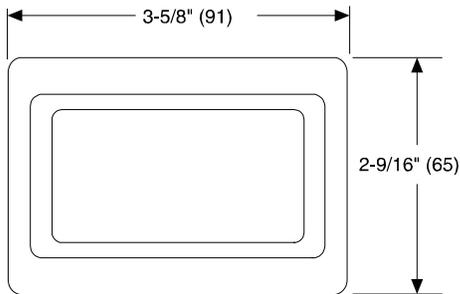
### Description

This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

### Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

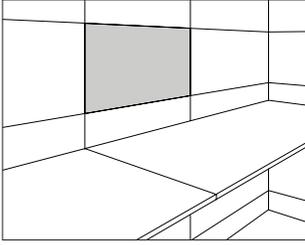
**G1510.** \$85

### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Face Tile

E1420.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

#### Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, fabric, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, fabric, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately. Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12" and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:

- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 18" wide— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 24"-48" wide— $\frac{3}{5}$

20"— $\frac{3}{4}$

24"—1

32"—1

40"—1 $\frac{1}{2}$

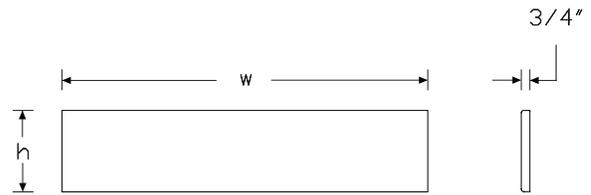
48"—1 $\frac{1}{2}$

56"—2

64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Painted, Durawrap, Fabric, Veneer

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1420.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>08</b>	8" high
<b>12</b>	12" high
<b>16</b>	16" high
<b>20</b>	20" high
<b>24</b>	24" high
<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>40</b>	40" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>56</b>	56" high
<b>64</b>	64" high

**Step 3. Width**

*For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)*

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

*For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)*

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

*For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)*

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

**Step 4. Surface Material**

*For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

*For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>R</b>	durawrap™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>W</b>	veneer with horizontal grain <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

*For 12" high (12)*

<b>P</b>	painted
----------	---------

*For 16" high (16)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>R</b>	durawrap™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>W</b>	veneer with horizontal grain <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

*For 20" high (20)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>R</b>	durawrap™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

*For 24" high (24)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

*For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)*

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

<b>Prices for Steps 1-4.</b>				
	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E1420. 08 18</b>	\$82	101	—	—
<b>24</b>	\$87	114	314	270
<b>30</b>	\$91	120	316	298
<b>36</b>	\$98	134	335	307
<b>42</b>	\$112	155	356	346
<b>48</b>	\$118	164	359	340
<b>12 30</b>	\$109	—	—	—
<b>36</b>	\$119	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$149	—	—	—
<b>16 18</b>	\$89	129	340	288
<b>24</b>	\$93	151	379	352
<b>30</b>	\$99	158	408	389
<b>36</b>	\$109	176	434	432
<b>42</b>	\$122	186	451	482
<b>48</b>	\$129	202	473	524

Ethospace® Walls

<b>20</b>	<b>30</b>	\$135	—	537	—
<b>36</b>		\$150	—	566	—
<b>48</b>		\$174	—	662	—
<b>24</b>	<b>18</b>	\$127	164	—	—
<b>24</b>		\$150	182	—	—
<b>30</b>		\$158	196	—	—
<b>36</b>		\$170	220	—	—
<b>42</b>		\$184	229	—	—
<b>48</b>		\$202	249	—	—
<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	\$197	211	—	—
<b>30</b>		\$222	234	—	—
<b>36</b>		\$239	249	—	—
<b>42</b>		\$260	277	—	—
<b>48</b>		\$277	299	—	—
<b>40</b>	<b>24</b>	\$236	260	—	—
<b>30</b>		\$256	286	—	—
<b>36</b>		\$286	312	—	—
<b>42</b>		\$303	337	—	—
<b>48</b>		\$316	350	—	—
<b>48</b>	<b>24</b>	\$283	305	—	—
<b>30</b>		\$299	328	—	—
<b>36</b>		\$328	368	—	—
<b>42</b>		\$357	394	—	—
<b>48</b>		\$391	432	—	—
<b>56</b>	<b>24</b>	\$321	358	—	—
<b>30</b>		\$351	389	—	—
<b>36</b>		\$389	431	—	—
<b>42</b>		\$422	460	—	—
<b>48</b>		\$452	506	—	—
<b>64</b>	<b>24</b>	\$363	405	—	—
<b>30</b>		\$394	436	—	—
<b>36</b>		\$436	485	—	—
<b>42</b>		\$473	524	—	—
<b>48</b>		\$514	570	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

*For 8" high (08) with painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

*For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

*For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

<i>For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86

<i>For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

<i>For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$60

<i>For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$166
Price Category F	+\$214

<i>For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$198
Price Category E	+\$250
Price Category F	+\$320

<i>For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$65
Price Category 3	+\$116
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$283
Price Category B	+\$134
Price Category C	+\$200
Price Category D	+\$264
Price Category E	+\$330
Price Category F	+\$427

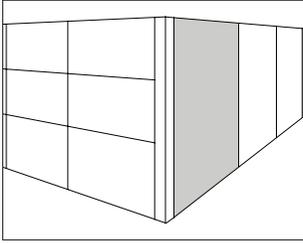
Face Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Solid-Color		
<i>For durawrap™ (R)</i>		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
Wood-Grain		
<i>For durawrap™ (R)</i>		
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$88
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$88
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0

# Floor-Length Face Tile

E1420.



## Product Information

### Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

### Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size. When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

### Height—Yardage

22"—1

30"—1

38"—1½

46"—1½

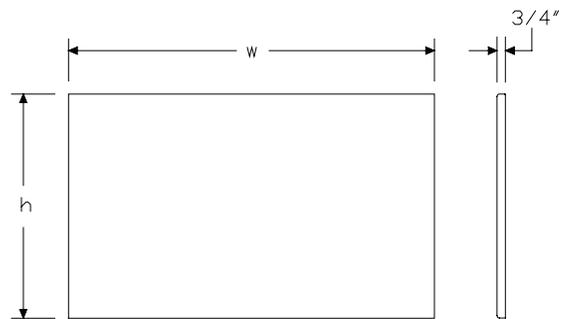
54"—2

62"—2

70"—2½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1420.**

Step 2. Height

<b>22</b>	22" high
<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high

Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	Painted
<b>F</b>	Fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1420. 22 24</b>	\$168	184
<b>30</b>	\$181	196
<b>36</b>	\$193	214
<b>42</b>	\$201	225
<b>48</b>	\$225	247
<b>30 24</b>	\$177	193
<b>30</b>	\$196	221
<b>36</b>	\$220	237
<b>42</b>	\$236	257
<b>48</b>	\$252	285
<b>38 24</b>	\$220	237
<b>30</b>	\$237	262
<b>36</b>	\$265	294
<b>42</b>	\$287	314
<b>48</b>	\$298	322
<b>46 24</b>	\$257	287
<b>30</b>	\$284	308
<b>36</b>	\$311	346
<b>42</b>	\$338	373
<b>48</b>	\$372	410

<b>54 24</b>	\$305	338
<b>30</b>	\$328	364
<b>36</b>	\$370	408
<b>42</b>	\$401	440
<b>48</b>	\$438	487
<b>62 24</b>	\$346	384
<b>30</b>	\$374	414
<b>36</b>	\$422	463
<b>42</b>	\$451	503
<b>48</b>	\$495	548
<b>70 24</b>	\$402	441
<b>30</b>	\$434	484
<b>36</b>	\$484	535
<b>42</b>	\$524	578
<b>48</b>	\$569	632

Step 5. Surface Finish

*For 22" high (22) with painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

*For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

---

*For 22" high (22) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$101
Price Category F	+\$139

---

*For 30" high (30) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$185

---

*For 38" high (38) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$167
Price Category F	+\$230

---

*For 46" high (46) or 54" high (54) with fabric (F)*

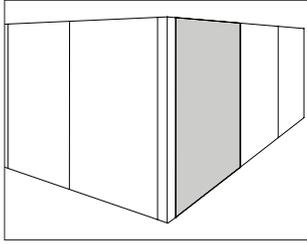
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$198
Price Category E	+\$247
Price Category F	+\$320

---

*For 62" high (62) or 70" high (70) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$65
Price Category 3	+\$116
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$283
Price Category B	+\$134
Price Category C	+\$200
Price Category D	+\$264
Price Category E	+\$330
Price Category F	+\$427

# Architectural Cladding, Fabric E1445.



Ethospace® Walls

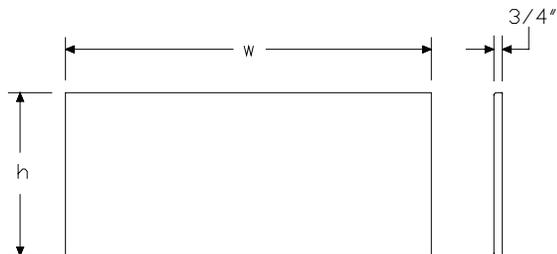
## Product Information

**Description**  
 This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor. Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame. Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.  
 Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.  
 Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.  
 Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.  
 Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.  
 Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).  
 Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.  
**Height—Yardage**  
 16"—<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>  
 24"—1  
 30"—1  
 32"—1  
 38"—1½  
 For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**E1445.**

## Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 24** 24" high
- 30** 30" high
- 32** 32" high
- 38** 38" high

## Step 3. Width

- 24F** 24" wide
- 30F** 30" wide
- 36F** 36" wide
- 42F** 42" wide
- 48F** 48" wide

## Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24F</b>	<b>30F</b>	<b>36F</b>	<b>42F</b>	<b>48F</b>
<b>E1445. 16</b>	\$257	272	286	298	311
<b>24</b>	\$311	327	349	359	384
<b>30</b>	\$351	377	394	414	436
<b>32</b>	\$381	405	424	444	472
<b>38</b>	\$420	439	473	492	507

## Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

## For 16" high (16)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

# Architectural Cladding, Fabric

*continued*

---

## *For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$185

---

## *For 32" high (32)*

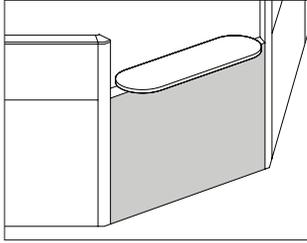
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$166
Price Category F	+\$214

---

## *For 38" high (38)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$167
Price Category F	+\$230

# Architectural Cladding, Veneer E1446.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

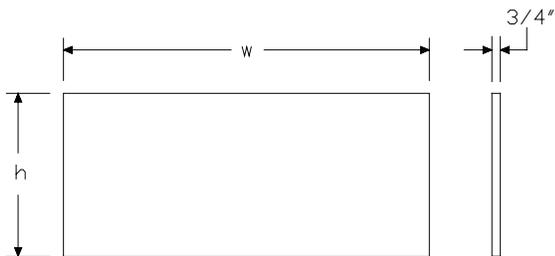
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1446.**  A

### Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high  A
- 24** 24" high  A
- 30** 30" high  A
- 32** 32" high  A
- 38** 38" high  A

### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide  A
- 30** 30" wide  A
- 36** 36" wide  A
- 42** 42" wide  A
- 48** 48" wide  A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
<b>E1446. 16</b>	\$576	623	673	740	829
<b>24</b>	\$764	814	865	925	1011
<b>30</b>	\$950	998	1053	1114	1199
<b>32</b>	\$1011	1063	1114	1175	1264
<b>38</b>	\$1137	1192	1236	1301	1389

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Wood Veneer

##### For 16" high (16)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$113

#### Wood Veneer

##### For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147

# Architectural Cladding, Veneer

*continued*

---

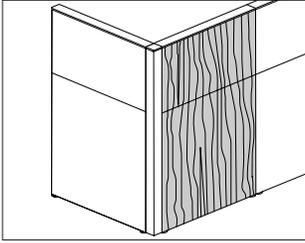
## Wood Veneer

*For 32" high (32) or 38" high (38)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174

# Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set E1447.

Ethospace® Walls



## Product Information

**Description**  
 This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

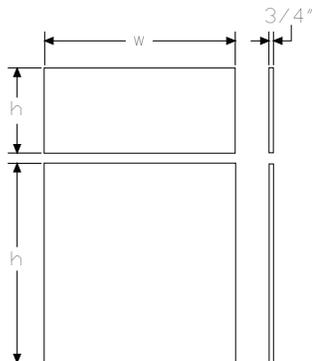
## Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.  
 Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.  
 Cladding cannot span 2 frames.  
 Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.  
 Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.  
 Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.  
 Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30" or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1447.** A

### Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

### Step 3. Height

- A** 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, A
- B** 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames A
- C** 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames A
- D** 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
<b>E1447. 24</b>	\$1495	1676	1925	2106
<b>30</b>	\$1592	1777	2020	2210
<b>36</b>	\$1691	1878	2124	2306
<b>42</b>	\$1818	2003	2244	2430
<b>48</b>	\$1990	2171	2415	2600

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Wood Veneer

*For 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, (A)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$259
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$259
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$259
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$259
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$259

#### Wood Veneer

*For 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames (B)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$286
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$286
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$286
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$286
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$286

# Architectural Cladding, Veneer

## Matched Set *continued*

---

### Wood Veneer

*For 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames (C)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$321
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$321
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$321
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$321
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$321

---

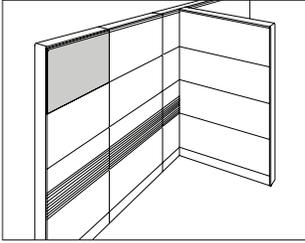
### Wood Veneer

*For 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames (D)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$348
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$348
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$348
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$348
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$348

# Off-Module Upper Tile

E1480.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.  
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

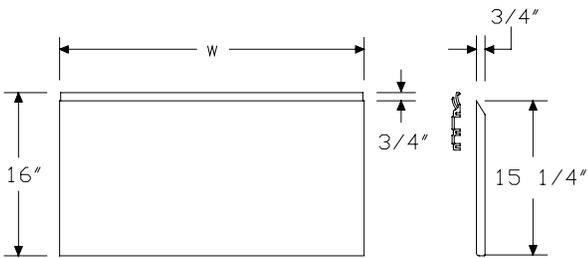
### Width—Yardage

18"—<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

24" to 48"—<sup>3</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### E1480.16

### Step 2. Width

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1480.16</b>	<b>18</b>	\$307	377
	<b>24</b>	\$343	409
	<b>30</b>	\$403	475
	<b>36</b>	\$466	538
	<b>42</b>	\$533	602
	<b>48</b>	\$587	667

### Step 4. Trim Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

## Off-Module Upper Tile *continued*

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### *For painted (P)*

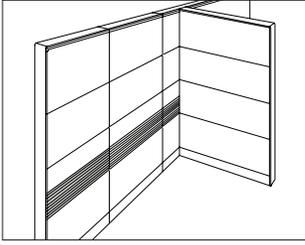
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

#### *For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$44
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86

# Off-Module Lower Tile

E1481.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile should be used with 38"-high or higher frames.

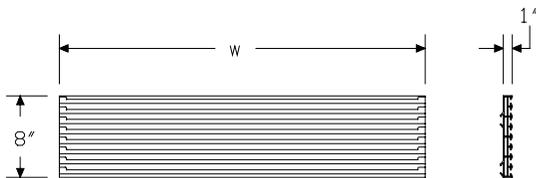
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.

Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### E1481.08

#### Step 2. Width

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

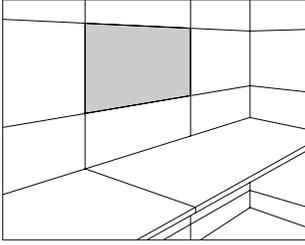
<b>E1481.08 18</b>	\$444
<b>24</b>	\$476
<b>30</b>	\$501
<b>36</b>	\$532
<b>42</b>	\$557
<b>48</b>	\$586

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Tackable Tile

E1422.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art.

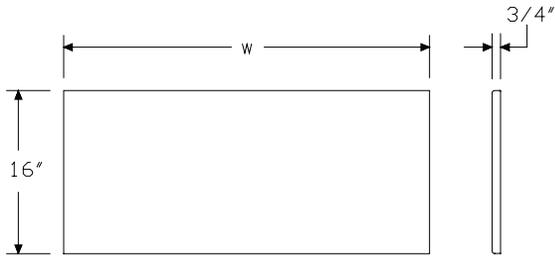
#### Notes

48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.

To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1422.16**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1422.16 24</b>	\$184
<b>30</b>	\$202
<b>36</b>	\$226
<b>42</b>	\$257
<b>48</b>	\$284

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

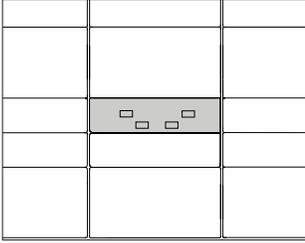
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

# Cable Access Tile

E1436.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

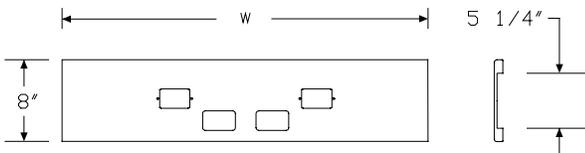
#### Notes

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1436.08**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1436.08</b>	<b>24</b>	\$170	196
	<b>30</b>	\$201	229
	<b>36</b>	\$211	244
	<b>42</b>	\$224	262
	<b>48</b>	\$231	276

#### Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Cable Access Tile *continued*

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### *For painted (P)*

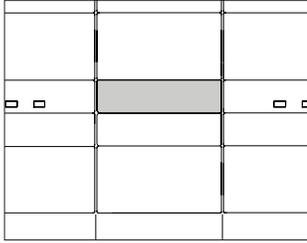
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

#### *For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86

# Cable Channel Tile

E1433.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

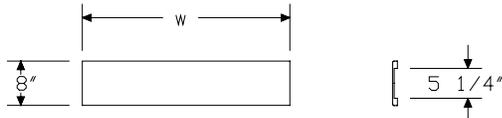
## Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.  
To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1433.08**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1433.08</b>	<b>24</b>	\$158	182
	<b>30</b>	\$185	224
	<b>36</b>	\$197	231
	<b>42</b>	\$215	249
	<b>48</b>	\$225	270

### Step 4. Surface Finish

*For painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone (discontinuing)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

## Cable Channel Tile *continued*

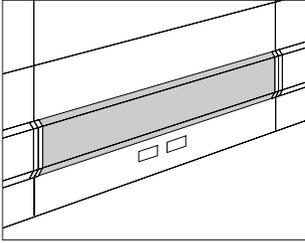
---

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86

# Cable Management Tile

E1434.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

### Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.

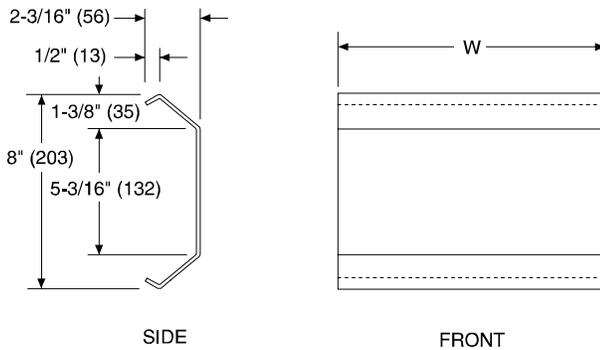
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:

- 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
- 135° corner trim (E1435.135)

For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:

- 1 end trim (E1437.)
- 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
- 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### E1434.08

### Step 2. Width

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

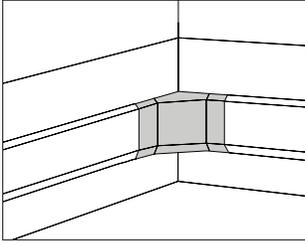
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1434.08</b>	<b>18</b>	\$300
	<b>24</b>	\$332
	<b>30</b>	\$366
	<b>36</b>	\$379
	<b>42</b>	\$393
	<b>48</b>	\$432

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.



## Product Information

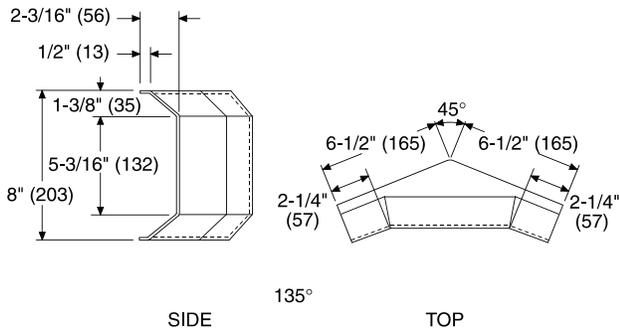
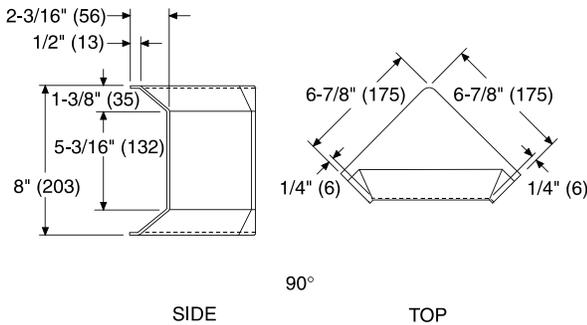
### Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

### Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1435.**

### Step 2. Angle

- 90**    90° corner
- 135**   135° corner

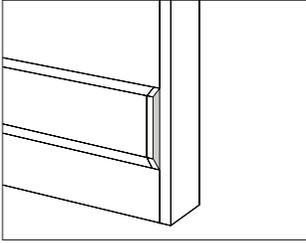
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1435. 90</b>	\$664
<b>135</b>	\$664

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

End Trim, Cable Management Tile E1437.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

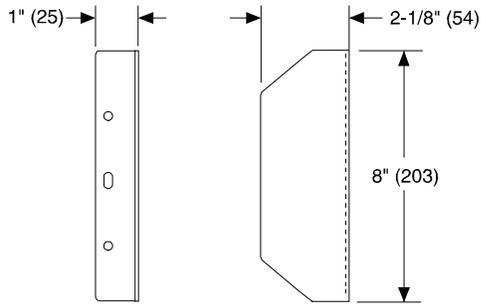
**Description**

This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

**Notes**

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

**Dimensions**



SIDE

FRONT

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

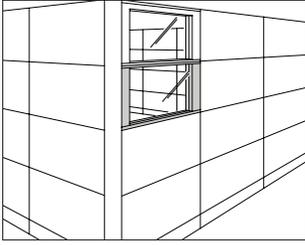
**E1437.** \$176

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Window Tile

E1415.



### Product Information

#### Description

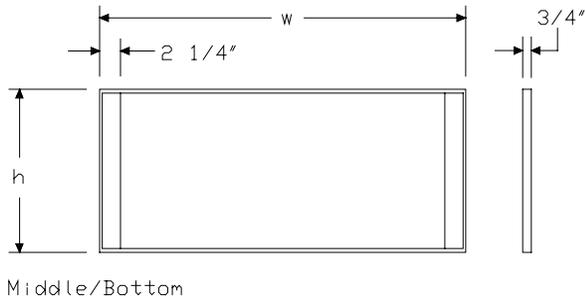
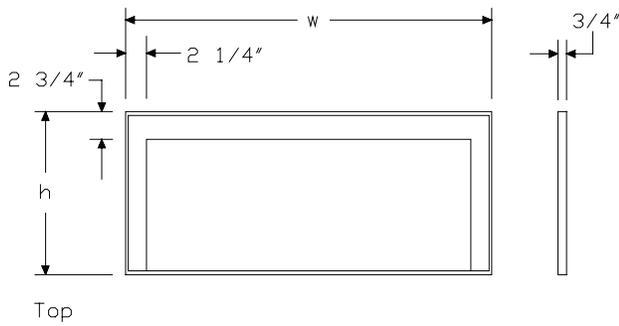
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

#### Notes

To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.

When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1415.**

#### Step 2. Height

**16** 16" high  
**24** 24" high

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide

#### Step 4. Tile Position

*For 16" high (16)*

**T** top  
**M** middle/bottom

*For 24" high (24)*

**T** top

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>T</b>	<b>M</b>
<b>E1415. 16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$246	237
	<b>30</b>	\$265	259
	<b>36</b>	\$298	288
	<b>42</b>	\$328	318
	<b>48</b>	\$370	351
<b>24</b>	<b>24</b>	\$338	—
	<b>30</b>	\$372	—
	<b>36</b>	\$411	—
	<b>42</b>	\$454	—
	<b>48</b>	\$509	—

Window Tile *continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

Step 5. Frame Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

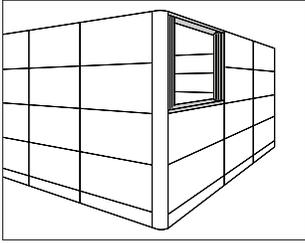
Step 6. Glazing Finish		
------------------------	--	--

<i>For 16" high (16)</i>		
<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	translucent	+\$18
<b>TV</b>	dot patterned	+\$18

<i>For 24" high (24)</i>		
<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	translucent	+\$27
<b>TV</b>	dot patterned	+\$27

# Open Tile

E1440.



## Product Information

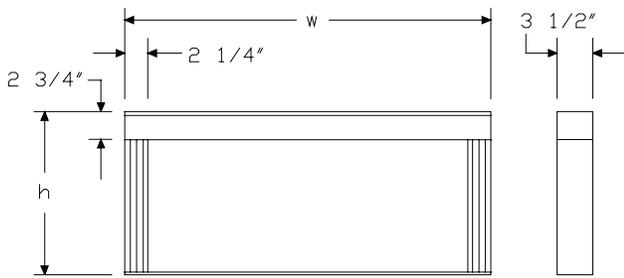
### Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

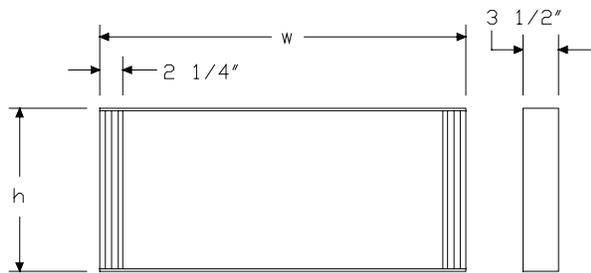
### Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

## Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1440.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>16</b>	16" high
<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>64</b>	64" high

### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 4. Tile Position

*For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)*

<b>T</b>	top
<b>M</b>	middle/bottom

*For 64" high (64)*

<b>T</b>	top
----------	-----

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>T</b>	<b>M</b>
<b>E1440. 16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$346	277
	<b>30</b>	\$405	328
	<b>36</b>	\$450	358
	<b>42</b>	\$484	391
	<b>48</b>	\$527	423
<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	\$463	377
	<b>30</b>	\$528	425
	<b>36</b>	\$581	473
	<b>42</b>	\$633	512
	<b>48</b>	\$685	563
<b>48</b>	<b>24</b>	\$587	476
	<b>30</b>	\$639	519
	<b>36</b>	\$701	570
	<b>42</b>	\$761	616
	<b>48</b>	\$817	662

Open Tile *continued*

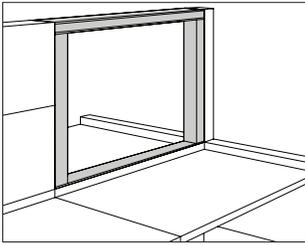
**Ethospace® Walls**

<b>64 24</b>	\$710	—
<b>30</b>	\$767	—
<b>36</b>	\$824	—
<b>42</b>	\$875	—
<b>48</b>	\$939	—

Step 5. Frame Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Open Tile, Squared Stile

E1444.



### Product Information

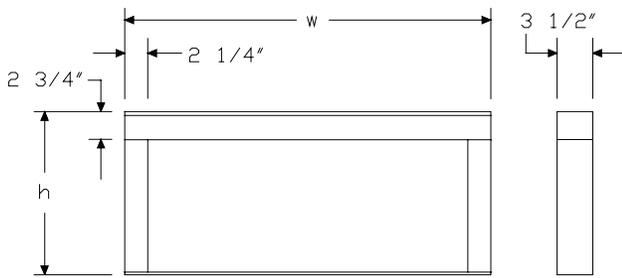
#### Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

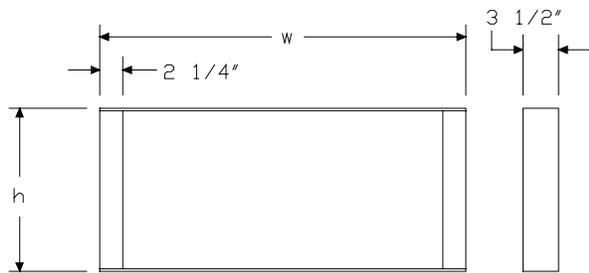
#### Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

#### Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1444.**

#### Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high
- 48** 48" high

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Step 4. Tile Position

- T** top
- M** middle/bottom

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>T</b>	<b>M</b>
<b>E1444. 16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$348	257
	<b>30</b>	\$403	303
	<b>36</b>	\$449	332
	<b>42</b>	\$485	359
	<b>48</b>	\$527	391
<hr/>			
<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	\$462	349
	<b>30</b>	\$528	394
	<b>36</b>	\$581	436
	<b>42</b>	\$630	473
	<b>48</b>	\$685	519
<hr/>			
<b>48</b>	<b>24</b>	\$586	440
	<b>30</b>	\$638	477
	<b>36</b>	\$699	527
	<b>42</b>	\$761	565
	<b>48</b>	\$816	610

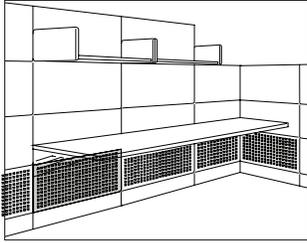
Open Tile, Squared Stile *continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

Step 5. Frame Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Perforated Tile, Squares

E1441.



### Product Information

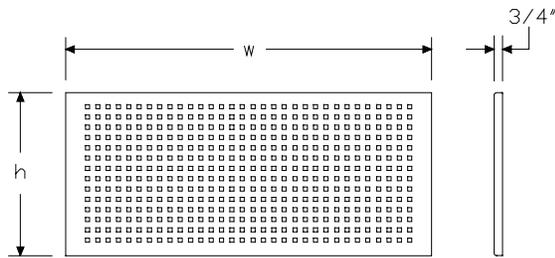
#### Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has  $\frac{1}{4}$ "-square perforations spaced  $\frac{3}{4}$ " apart.

#### Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1441.**

#### Step 2. Height

**16** 16" high

#### Step 3. Width

- 18P** 18" wide
- 24P** 24" wide
- 30P** 30" wide
- 36P** 36" wide
- 42P** 42" wide
- 48P** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

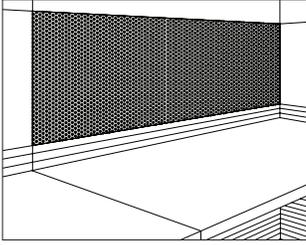
	<b>18P</b>	<b>24P</b>	<b>30P</b>	<b>36P</b>	<b>42P</b>	<b>48P</b>
<b>E1441. 16</b>	\$112	119	127	149	156	170

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey					+\$0
<b>91</b>	white					+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber					+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light					+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white					+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone					+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey					+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone					+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne					+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze					+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver					+\$0

# Perforated Tile, Dots

E1442.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

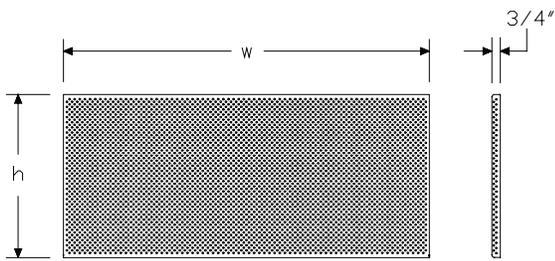
### Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has  $\frac{1}{8}$ " round perforations spaced  $\frac{1}{2}$ " horizontally and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

### Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1442.**

### Step 2. Height

**16** 16" high

### Step 3. Width

**18** 18" wide  
**24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Insert Option

**N** no insert  
**T** translucent insert

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

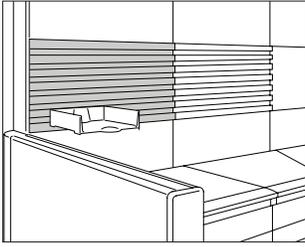
	N	T
<b>E1442. 16 18</b>	\$125	176
<b>24</b>	\$135	189
<b>30</b>	\$154	210
<b>36</b>	\$164	229
<b>42</b>	\$182	259
<b>48</b>	\$190	280

### Step 5. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Rail Tile

E1425.



### Product Information

#### Description

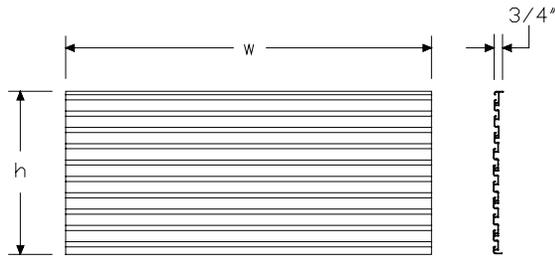
This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1425.**

#### Step 2. Height

**08** 8" high  
**16** 16" high

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
<b>E1425. 08</b>	\$201	224	243	265	287
<b>16</b>	\$298	331	358	399	424

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### For 8" high (08)

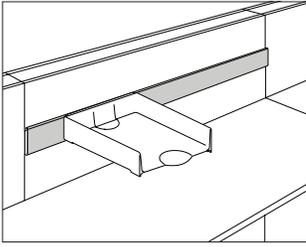
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

##### For 16" high (16)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Tool Bar

E3610.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

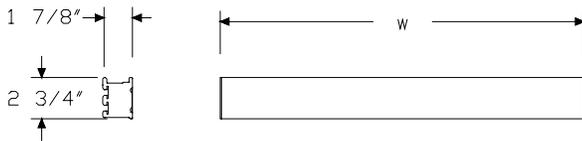
### Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

### Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E3610.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

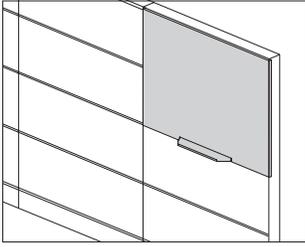
<b>E3610. 24</b>	\$114
<b>30</b>	\$130
<b>36</b>	\$150
<b>42</b>	\$161
<b>48</b>	\$177

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Marker Tile

E1438.



**Product Information**

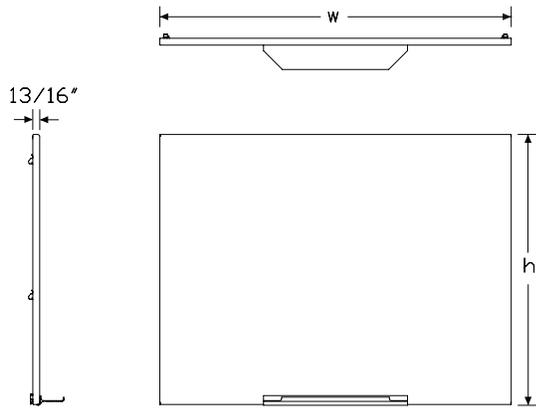
**Description**

This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

**Notes**

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.  
Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1438.**  A

**Step 2. Height**

- 08** 8" high
- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Step 4. Tray**

*For 8" high (08)*

**N** without tray  A

*For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)*

**N** without tray  A

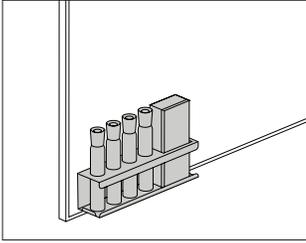
**T** with tray  A

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

		<b>N</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>E1438. 08</b>	<b>24</b>	\$263	—
	<b>30</b>	\$270	—
	<b>36</b>	\$283	—
	<b>42</b>	\$298	—
	<b>48</b>	\$321	—
<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$374	460
	<b>30</b>	\$383	466
	<b>36</b>	\$405	492
	<b>42</b>	\$426	514
	<b>48</b>	\$462	548
<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	\$555	640
	<b>30</b>	\$565	652
	<b>36</b>	\$595	675
	<b>42</b>	\$613	699
	<b>48</b>	\$672	761

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

**Dimensions**

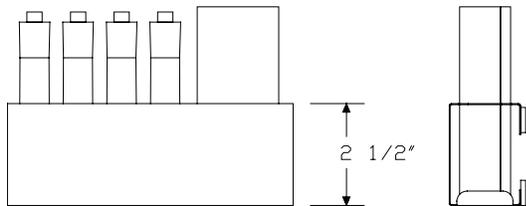
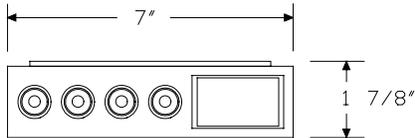
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y7231.** \$185

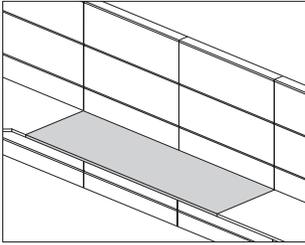
**Step 2. Finish**

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0



# Rectangular Surface

EWS10.



### Product Information

#### Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge.

Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24" and 30" deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24" and 30" deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

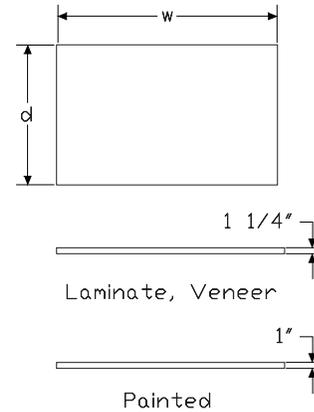
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

### Dimensions



Rectangular Surface *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

**S10.** squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

*For squared-edge (S10.)*

<b>20</b>	20" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

Step 4. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>54</b>	54" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>66</b>	66" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide
<b>78</b>	78" wide
<b>84</b>	84" wide
<b>90</b>	90" wide
<b>96</b>	96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S10.)*

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <b>A</b>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<b>A</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>

Step 6. Attachment

*For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)*

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

*For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)*

**D** surface attachment bracket

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

*For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)*

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

*For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)*

**D** surface attachment bracket

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		<b>LD</b>	<b>LF</b>	<b>WD</b>	<b>WF</b>	<b>PD</b>	<b>PF</b>
<b>EWS10.20</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$281	—	527	—	371
	<b>30</b>	—	\$320	—	600	—	421
	<b>36</b>	\$393	368	788	682	496	473
	<b>42</b>	\$421	405	827	761	533	522
	<b>48</b>	\$456	450	904	840	567	574
	<b>54</b>	\$565	563	1056	1053	715	675
	<b>60</b>	\$595	599	1201	1122	752	753
	<b>66</b>	—	\$638	—	1225	—	804
	<b>72</b>	—	\$665	—	1334	—	839
	<b>78</b>	—	\$692	—	1392	—	875
	<b>84</b>	—	\$793	—	1489	—	953
	<b>90</b>	—	\$815	—	1532	—	979
	<b>96</b>	—	\$849	—	1592	—	1022
	<b>24 24</b>	—	\$281	—	527	—	371
	<b>30</b>	—	\$320	—	600	—	421
	<b>36</b>	\$429	368	815	682	542	473
	<b>42</b>	\$456	405	827	761	577	522
	<b>48</b>	\$484	450	979	840	613	574
	<b>54</b>	\$565	563	1056	1053	748	675
	<b>60</b>	\$629	599	1262	1122	799	753
	<b>66</b>	—	\$651	—	1225	—	816
	<b>72</b>	—	\$701	—	1357	—	887
	<b>78</b>	—	\$728	—	1470	—	922
	<b>84</b>	—	\$793	—	1530	—	956
	<b>90</b>	—	\$815	—	1588	—	993
	<b>96</b>	—	\$849	—	1646	—	1027

Rectangular Surface *continued*

<b>30 24</b>	—	\$308	—	572	—	409
<b>30</b>	—	\$393	—	734	—	511
<b>36</b>	\$484	457	982	856	613	589
<b>42</b>	\$514	520	1042	974	649	665
<b>48</b>	\$572	551	1100	1097	712	700
<b>54</b>	\$655	673	1337	1355	836	850
<b>60</b>	\$735	701	1396	1414	911	887
<b>66</b>	—	\$741	—	1470	—	923
<b>72</b>	—	\$827	—	1552	—	1026
<b>78</b>	—	\$880	—	1656	—	1095
<b>84</b>	—	\$981	—	1847	—	1179
<b>90</b>	—	\$1039	—	1948	—	1249
<b>96</b>	—	\$1086	—	2043	—	1306

<b>30 24</b>	—	\$398
<b>30</b>	—	\$483
<b>36</b>	\$572	546
<b>42</b>	\$603	610
<b>48</b>	\$675	654
<b>54</b>	\$761	776
<b>60</b>	\$838	804
<b>66</b>	—	\$844
<b>72</b>	—	\$930
<b>78</b>	—	\$1000
<b>84</b>	—	\$1098
<b>90</b>	—	\$1156
<b>96</b>	—	\$1201

	<b>AD</b>	<b>AF</b>
<b>EWS10.20 24</b>	—	\$370
<b>30</b>	—	\$409
<b>36</b>	\$483	456
<b>42</b>	\$509	495
<b>48</b>	\$560	551
<b>54</b>	\$668	665
<b>60</b>	\$697	702
<b>66</b>	—	\$740
<b>72</b>	—	\$767
<b>78</b>	—	\$808
<b>84</b>	—	\$909
<b>90</b>	—	\$932
<b>96</b>	—	\$967
<b>24 24</b>	—	\$370
<b>30</b>	—	\$409
<b>36</b>	\$517	456
<b>42</b>	\$545	495
<b>48</b>	\$587	551
<b>54</b>	\$668	665
<b>60</b>	\$733	702
<b>66</b>	—	\$755
<b>72</b>	—	\$804
<b>78</b>	—	\$844
<b>84</b>	—	\$909
<b>90</b>	—	\$932
<b>96</b>	—	\$967

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Rectangular Surface *continued*

---

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105

---

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

---

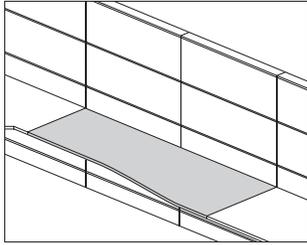
Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Curvilinear Surface

EWS12.



### Product Information

#### Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

#### Dimensions

CADphoto file missing or unspecified

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EW**

#### Step 2. Edge

**S12.** squared-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep left, 30" deep right

**30** 30" deep left, 24" deep right

#### Step 4. Width

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**54** 54" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S12.)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge  A

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

#### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS12.24 30</b>	\$431	806	546
<b>36</b>	\$458	862	598
<b>42</b>	\$536	1006	689
<b>48</b>	\$616	1156	784
<b>54</b>	\$628	1178	805
<b>60</b>	\$642	1204	816
<b>66</b>	\$777	1455	934
<b>72</b>	\$849	1592	1063

# Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

<b>30 30</b>	\$431	806	546
<b>36</b>	\$458	862	598
<b>42</b>	\$536	1006	689
<b>48</b>	\$616	1156	784
<b>54</b>	\$628	1178	805
<b>60</b>	\$642	1204	816
<b>66</b>	\$777	1455	934
<b>72</b>	\$849	1592	1063

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$83
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$93
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$93
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$93
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$93

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

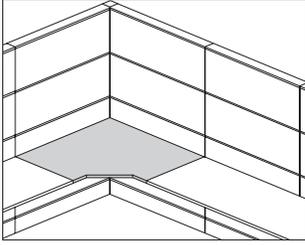
Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Corner Surface

EWS20.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

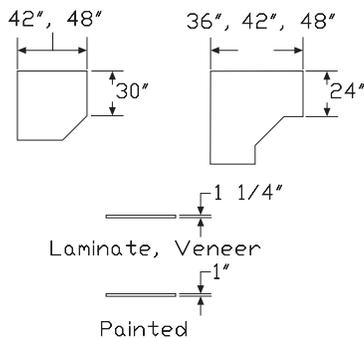
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EW**

#### Step 2. Edge

**S20.** squared-edge

#### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

#### Step 4. Width

##### For 24" deep (24)

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

##### For 30" deep (30)

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

##### For squared-edge (S20.)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

#### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS20.24 36</b>	\$477	897	605
<b>42</b>	\$588	1097	735
<b>48</b>	\$695	1298	861
<b>30 42</b>	\$733	1375	919
<b>48</b>	\$826	1552	1027

Corner Surface *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$121
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$135
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$135
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$135
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$135

Top/Edge Finish

*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

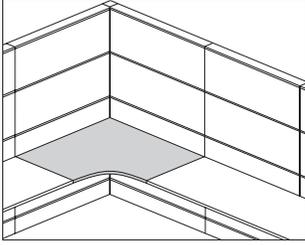
Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Concave Corner Surface

EWS21.



## Product Information

### Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

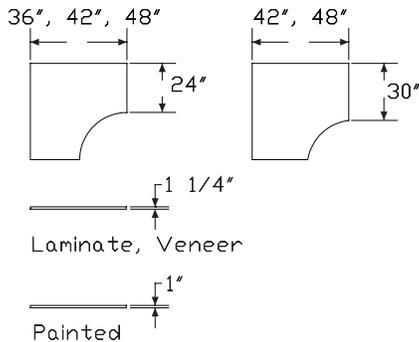
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S21.** squared-edge

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

### Step 4. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

#### For 30" deep (30)

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S21)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS21.24 36</b>	\$477	897	605
<b>42</b>	\$588	1098	735
<b>48</b>	\$695	1298	861
<b>30 42</b>	\$733	1375	919
<b>48</b>	\$826	1551	1027

# Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Step 7.

### Top Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$121
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135

### Top/Edge Finish

#### *For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

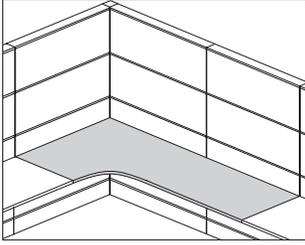
## Step 8. Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWS22.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

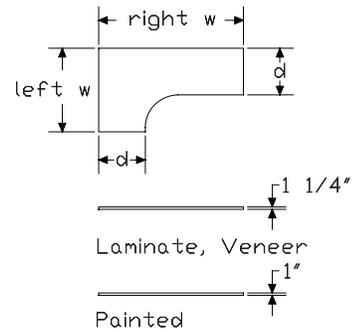
A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions



# Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>EW</b>	
Step 2. Edge	
<b>S22.</b> squared-edge, 24" deep	
Step 3. Width	
<b>4260</b>	42" wide left x 60" wide right
<b>4266</b>	42" wide left x 66" wide right
<b>4272</b>	42" wide left x 72" wide right
<b>4278</b>	42" wide left x 78" wide right
<b>4860</b>	48" wide left x 60" wide right
<b>4866</b>	48" wide left x 66" wide right
<b>4872</b>	48" wide left x 72" wide right
<b>4878</b>	48" wide left x 78" wide right
<b>6042</b>	60" wide left x 42" wide right
<b>6048</b>	60" wide left x 48" wide right
<b>6642</b>	66" wide left x 42" wide right
<b>6648</b>	66" wide left x 48" wide right
<b>7242</b>	72" wide left x 42" wide right
<b>7248</b>	72" wide left x 48" wide right
<b>7842</b>	78" wide left x 42" wide right
<b>7848</b>	78" wide left x 48" wide right
Step 4. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)</i>	
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 5. Attachment	
<b>F</b>	Ethospace® frame attached surface
Prices for Steps 1-5.	
	<b>F</b>
<b>EWS22.4260 L</b>	\$1108
<b>W</b>	\$2083
<b>P</b>	\$1363
<b>4266 L</b>	\$1143
<b>W</b>	\$2148
<b>P</b>	\$1401
<b>4272 L</b>	\$1209
<b>W</b>	\$2273
<b>P</b>	\$1484

<b>4278 L</b>	\$1277
<b>W</b>	\$2398
<b>P</b>	\$1563
<b>4860 L</b>	\$1175
<b>W</b>	\$2211
<b>P</b>	\$1444
<b>4866 L</b>	\$1209
<b>W</b>	\$2273
<b>P</b>	\$1484
<b>4872 L</b>	\$1277
<b>W</b>	\$2398
<b>P</b>	\$1563
<b>4878 L</b>	\$1345
<b>W</b>	\$2522
<b>P</b>	\$1640
<b>6042 L</b>	\$1108
<b>W</b>	\$2083
<b>P</b>	\$1363
<b>6048 L</b>	\$1175
<b>W</b>	\$2211
<b>P</b>	\$1444
<b>6642 L</b>	\$1175
<b>W</b>	\$2211
<b>P</b>	\$1444
<b>6648 L</b>	\$1246
<b>W</b>	\$2341
<b>P</b>	\$1525
<b>7242 L</b>	\$1246
<b>W</b>	\$2341
<b>P</b>	\$1525
<b>7248 L</b>	\$1314
<b>W</b>	\$2468
<b>P</b>	\$1606
<b>7842 L</b>	\$1314
<b>W</b>	\$2468
<b>P</b>	\$1606
<b>7848 L</b>	\$1382
<b>W</b>	\$2595
<b>P</b>	\$1689

# Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

## Step 6.

### Top Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$107
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119

### Top/Edge Finish

#### *For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

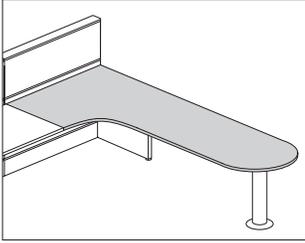
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 7. Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End EWS26.  
End EWS27.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

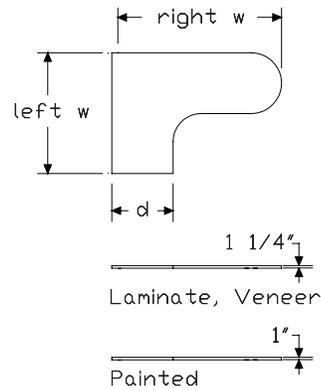
A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

**Dimensions**



Extended Corner Surface, Round  
End *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

**S26.** squared-edge, 24" deep

**S27.** squared-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

**4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right

**4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right

**4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right

**6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right

**7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right

**7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

*For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>F</b>
<b>EWS26.4866 L</b>	\$1118
<b>W</b>	\$2102
<b>P</b>	\$1341
<b>4872 L</b>	\$1173
<b>W</b>	\$2206
<b>P</b>	\$1407
<b>4878 L</b>	\$1267
<b>W</b>	\$2383
<b>P</b>	\$1521
<b>6648 L</b>	\$1118
<b>W</b>	\$2102
<b>P</b>	\$1341
<b>7248 L</b>	\$1173
<b>W</b>	\$2206
<b>P</b>	\$1407
<b>7848 L</b>	\$1267
<b>W</b>	\$2383
<b>P</b>	\$1521

	<b>F</b>
<b>EWS27.4866 L</b>	\$1171
<b>W</b>	\$2204
<b>P</b>	\$1402
<b>4872 L</b>	\$1229
<b>W</b>	\$2307
<b>P</b>	\$1472
<b>4878 L</b>	\$1324
<b>W</b>	\$2484
<b>P</b>	\$1586
<b>6648 L</b>	\$1171
<b>W</b>	\$2204
<b>P</b>	\$1402
<b>7248 L</b>	\$1229
<b>W</b>	\$2307
<b>P</b>	\$1472
<b>7848 L</b>	\$1324
<b>W</b>	\$2484
<b>P</b>	\$1586

# Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

## Step 6.

### Top Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$138
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154

### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### *For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

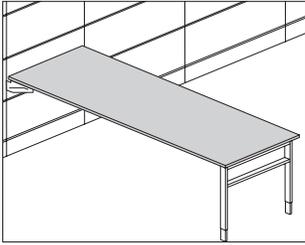
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 7. Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End EWS34.



## Product Information

### Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

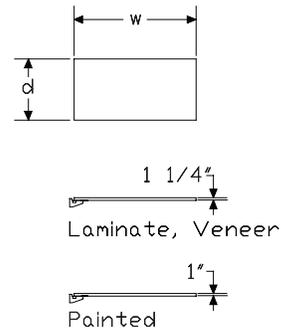
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

## Dimensions



# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S34.** squared-edge

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep  
**36** 36" deep

### Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide  
**54** 54" wide  
**60** 60" wide  
**66** 66" wide  
**72** 72" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**D** surface attachment bracket  
**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
<b>EWS34.24 48</b>	\$361	394	674	737	473	473
<b>54</b>	\$436	468	813	873	561	561
<b>60</b>	\$492	527	927	986	629	629
<b>66</b>	\$542	574	1017	1076	685	685
<b>72</b>	\$603	639	1137	1192	763	763
<b>30 48</b>	\$504	536	946	998	642	642
<b>54</b>	\$586	616	1095	1156	738	738
<b>60</b>	\$670	702	1256	1317	839	839
<b>66</b>	\$740	771	1387	1447	925	925
<b>72</b>	\$824	860	1548	1606	1028	1028
<b>36 48</b>	\$713	743	1338	1396	891	891
<b>54</b>	\$727	761	1381	1424	911	911
<b>60</b>	\$829	862	1554	1615	1032	1032
<b>66</b>	\$922	952	1729	1785	1141	1141
<b>72</b>	\$1027	1063	1933	1990	1275	1275

## Step 7.

### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105

### Top/Edge Finish

#### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

### Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 9. Bracket Finish

*For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)*

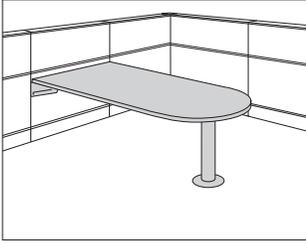
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

### Step 10. Support Option

*For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)*

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End EWS35.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

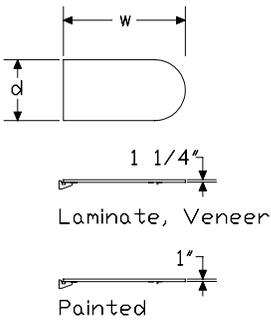
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

**Dimensions**



# Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S35.** squared-edge

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep  
**36** 36" deep

### Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide  
**54** 54" wide  
**60** 60" wide  
**66** 66" wide  
**72** 72" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**D** surface attachment bracket  
**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
<b>EWS35.24 48</b>	\$393	422	733	794	508	508
<b>54</b>	\$473	504	883	946	605	605
<b>60</b>	\$557	589	1039	1101	705	705
<b>66</b>	\$649	679	1219	1276	815	815
<b>72</b>	\$761	789	1426	1484	949	949
<b>30 48</b>	\$596	626	1111	1173	750	750
<b>54</b>	\$675	707	1268	1328	848	848
<b>60</b>	\$761	789	1424	1484	949	949
<b>66</b>	\$849	878	1592	1653	1054	1054
<b>72</b>	\$956	991	1798	1859	1188	1188
<b>36 48</b>	\$808	838	1517	1577	1005	1005
<b>54</b>	\$902	922	1697	1760	1122	1122
<b>60</b>	\$969	1005	1821	1881	1200	1200
<b>66</b>	\$1060	1088	1985	2044	1306	1306
<b>72</b>	\$1173	975	2206	2262	1447	1447

### Step 7.

#### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105

#### Top/Edge Finish

#### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

# Peninsula Surface, Round End

*continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 9. Bracket Finish

*For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

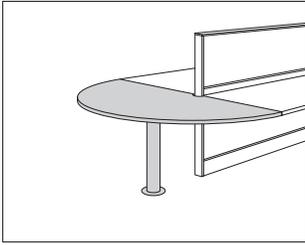
## Step 10. Support Option

*For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)*

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

# D-Shaped Surface

EWS36.



### Product Information

#### Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

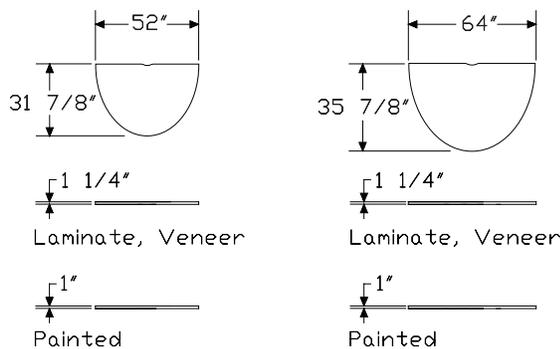
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EW**

#### Step 2. Edge

**S36.** squared-edge

#### Step 3. Width

**52** 52" wide

**64** 64" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S36.)

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Attachment

**D** surface attachment bracket

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>D</b>
<b>EWS36.52 L</b>	\$642
<b>W</b>	\$994
<b>P</b>	\$777
<b>64 L</b>	\$721
<b>W</b>	\$1346
<b>P</b>	\$781

## D-Shaped Surface *continued*

### Step 6.

#### Top Finish

##### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

##### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

##### *For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

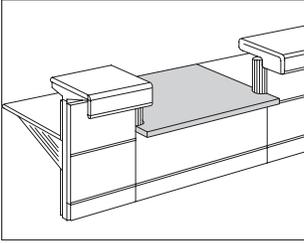
### Step 7. Edge Finish

##### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Transaction Work Surface

EWS69.  
EWS70.



## Product Information

### Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

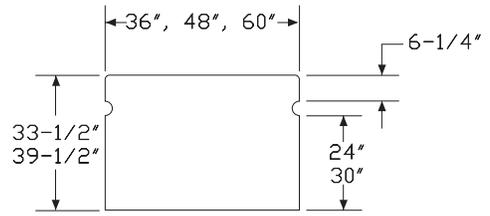
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60" wide surface.

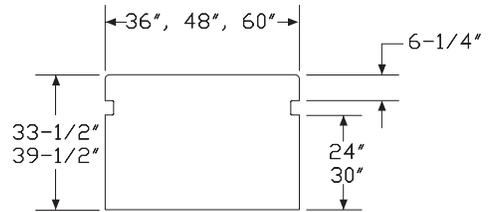
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

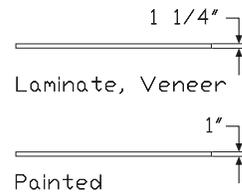
## Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge/Cutout

**S69.** squared-edge with architectural trim cutout

**S70.** squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth

**33** 24" deep

**39** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

**36** 36" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS69.33 36</b>	\$1026	1930	1231
<b>48</b>	\$1107	2083	1329
<b>60</b>	\$1306	2452	1565
<b>39 36</b>	\$1070	2008	1282
<b>48</b>	\$1132	2130	1359
<b>60</b>	\$1358	2554	1629
<b>EWS70.33 36</b>	\$1052	1978	1262
<b>48</b>	\$1138	2137	1364
<b>60</b>	\$1339	2515	1606
<b>39 36</b>	\$1097	2057	1314
<b>48</b>	\$1162	2183	1392
<b>60</b>	\$1393	2621	1671

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

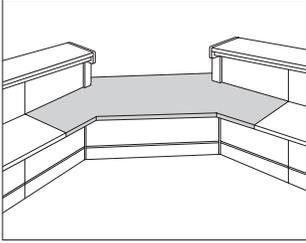
## Transaction Work Surface *continued*

### Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface EWS71.  
EWS91.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

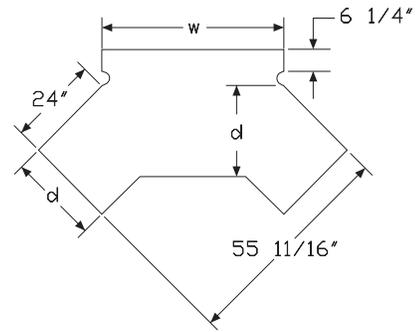
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

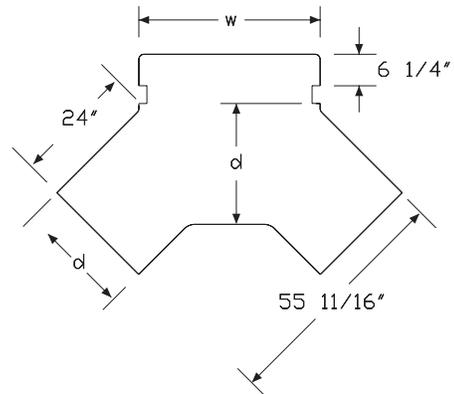
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

**Dimensions**



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



# Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S71.** squared-edge, standard cutout

**S91.** squared-edge, architectural cutout

### Step 3. Depth

**33** 24" deep

**39** 30" deep

### Step 4. Width

**36** 36" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS71.33 36</b>	\$1759	3302	2108
<b>48</b>	\$2005	3769	2406
<b>60</b>	\$2251	4236	2701
<b>39 36</b>	\$1746	3287	2098
<b>48</b>	\$2043	3840	2447
<b>60</b>	\$2333	4385	2798
<b>EWS91.33 36</b>	\$1722	3233	2066
<b>48</b>	\$1968	3694	2355
<b>60</b>	\$2209	4151	2648
<b>39 36</b>	\$1713	3220	2054
<b>48</b>	\$2003	3761	2400
<b>60</b>	\$2287	4300	2741

### Step 7.

#### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$108
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

# Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

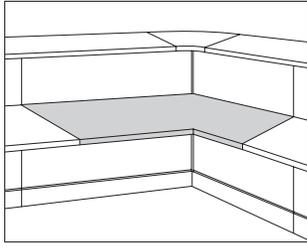
## Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 135° Surface, Single

EWS72.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 24" deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

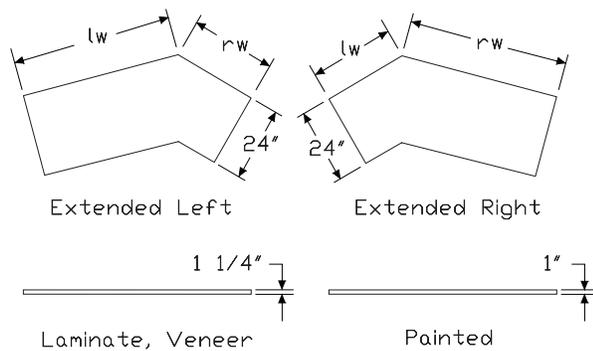
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EW**

#### Step 2. Edge

**S72.** squared-edge

#### Step 3. Left Width

**24** 24" left width

**30** 30" left width

**48** 48" left width

#### Step 4. Right Width

##### For 24" left width (24)

**24** 24" right width

**48** 48" right width

##### For 30" left width (30)

**30** 30" right width

##### For 48" left width (48)

**24** 24" right width

#### Step 5. Surface Material

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** veneer top/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS72.24 24</b>	\$622	1167	746
<b>48</b>	\$1104	2073	1320
<b>30 30</b>	\$904	1699	1085
<b>48 24</b>	\$1104	2073	1320

# 135° Surface, Single *continued*

## Step 7.

### Top Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$108
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### *For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

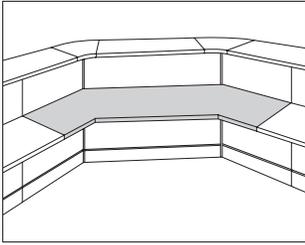
## Step 8. Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 135° Surface, Double

EWS73.



### Product Information

#### Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

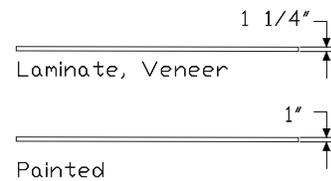
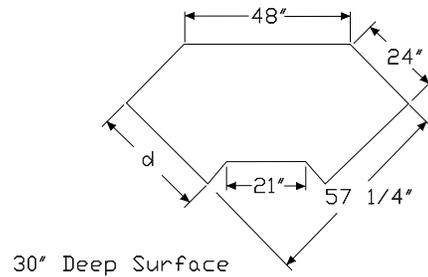
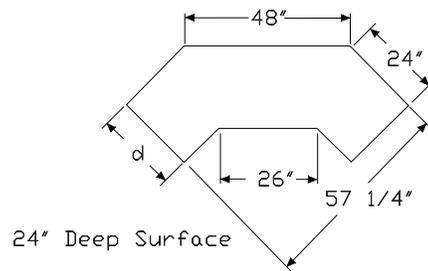
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

### Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
<b>EW</b>			
Step 2. Edge			
<b>S73.</b> squared-edge			
Step 3. Depth			
<b>24</b>	24" deep		
<b>30</b>	30" deep		
Step 4. Width			
<b>48</b>	48" wide		
Step 5. Surface Material			
<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge		
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge		
<b>P</b>	painted Formcoat® top/edge		
Step 6. Attachment			
<b>F</b>	Ethospace® frame attached surface		
Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	<b>LF</b>	<b>WF</b>	<b>PF</b>
<b>EWS73.24 48</b>	\$1242	2332	1490
<b>30 48</b>	\$1363	2561	1634

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$108
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120
Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>X1</b>	chalk white	+\$0

## 135° Surface, Double *continued*

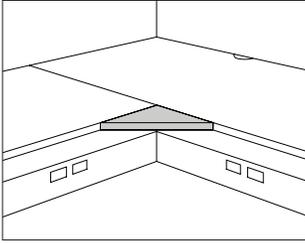
### Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

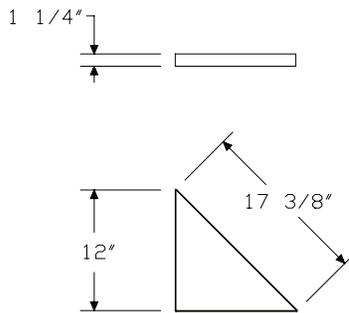
### Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y2091.**

### Step 2. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge
- W** veneer A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>Y2091. L</b>	\$174
<b>U</b>	\$166
<b>W</b>	\$248

### Step 3.

### Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

---

## Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

### For veneer (W)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$39
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$39
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$39
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$39
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$39
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$39
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$39
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$39

---

## Step 4. Edge Finish

### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

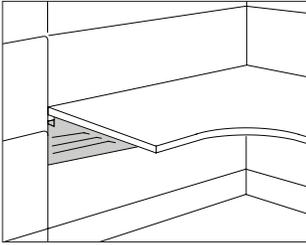
---

### For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

# Work Surface Support, Single

E2393.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

#### Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:

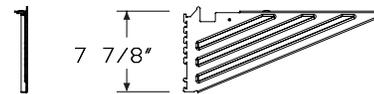
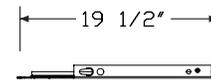
- 24"-deep supports for 20"- and 24"-deep surfaces.
- 30"-deep supports for 30"-deep surfaces.

Surface supports can be placed in 1" vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.

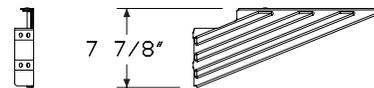
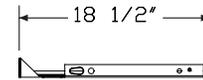
Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.

Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

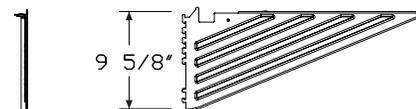
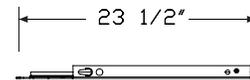
### Dimensions



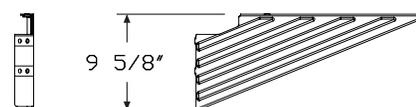
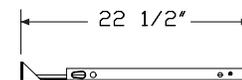
24" Deep  
On Module



24" Deep  
Off Module



30" Deep  
On Module



30" Deep  
Off Module

# Work Surface Support, Single

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**E2393.**

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

**24** for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces

**30** for 30"-deep surfaces  A

Step 3. Position

**L** left

**R** right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
<b>E2393. 24</b>	\$61	61
<b>30</b>	\$67	67

Step 4. Surface Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey +\$0

**91** white +\$0

**BU** black umber +\$0

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LU** soft white +\$0

**MT** medium tone +\$0

**SG** slate grey +\$0

**WL** sandstone +\$0

**CN** metallic champagne +\$0

**EH** metallic bronze +\$0

**MS** metallic silver +\$0

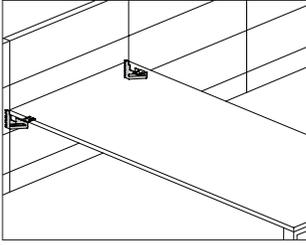
Step 5. Support Option

**OM** off module +\$0

**SM** on module +\$0

# Peninsula Support Bracket

E2396.

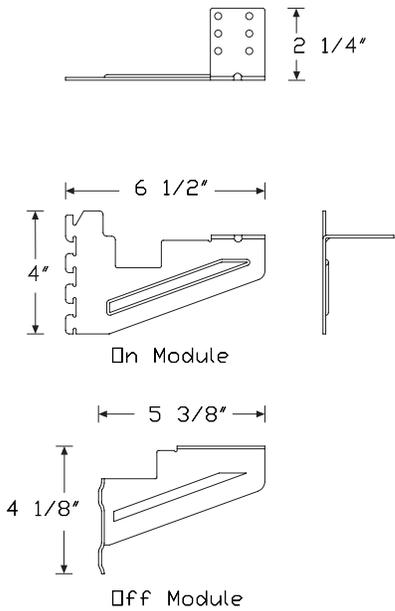


Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

**Description**  
 These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

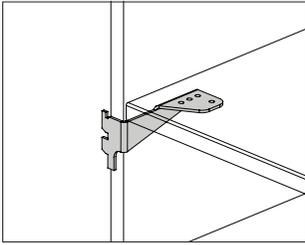
**Step 1.**  
**E2396.** \$309

Step 2. Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 3. Support Option		
<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

# Work Surface Support Bracket

E2931.

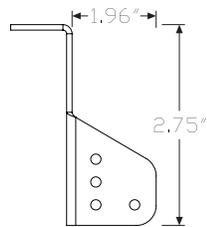
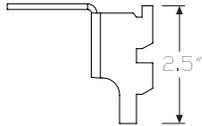


## Product Information

### Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2931.**

### Step 2. Position

**L** left  
**R** right

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2931. L</b>	\$97
<b>R</b>	\$97

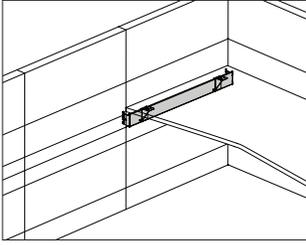
### Step 3. Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

# Surface Support Rail

E2395.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

**Description**  
This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

**Notes**  
Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.  
When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27½".  
Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**E2395.**

#### Step 2. Frame Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

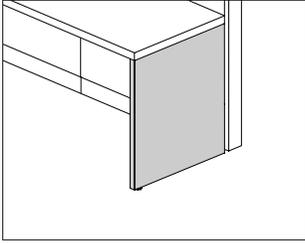
<b>E2395. 24</b>	\$125
<b>30</b>	\$145
<b>36</b>	\$159
<b>42</b>	\$180
<b>48</b>	\$187

#### Step 3. Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides

E2290.



### Product Information

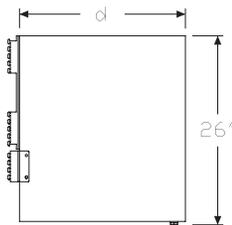
#### Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

- Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
- Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.
- 20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.
- Plugs on panel match surface finish.
- Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2290.**

#### Step 2. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

#### Step 3. Work Surface Edge

*For 20" deep (20)*

- S** squared-edge

*For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)*

- S** squared-edge
- T** thin-edge
- E** eased-edge

#### Step 4. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate
- W** veneer A

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
<b>E2290. 20 S</b>	\$485	861
<b>24 S</b>	\$511	904
<b>T</b>	\$511	904
<b>E</b>	\$511	904
<b>30 S</b>	\$537	1017
<b>T</b>	\$537	1017
<b>E</b>	\$537	1017
<b>36 S</b>	\$565	1069
<b>T</b>	\$565	1069
<b>E</b>	\$565	1069

# Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

---

## Step 5. Surface Finish

---

### Solid-Color Laminate

#### *For high-pressure laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

### *For veneer (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$47
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$47
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$42
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$47
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$47

---

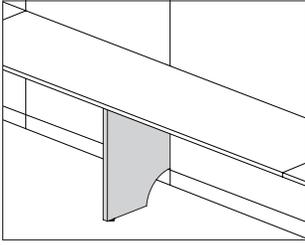
## Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

---

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides

E2291.



### Product Information

#### Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

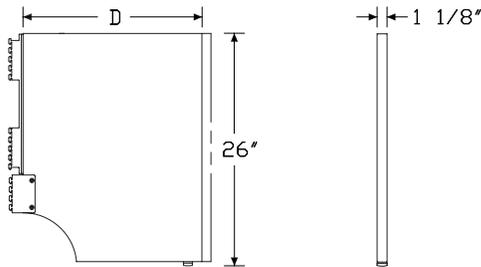
#### Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2291.**

#### Step 2. Size

- 17** for 20" deep surfaces
- 20** for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

#### Step 3. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate
- W** veneer

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
<b>E2291. 17</b>	\$451	796
<b>20</b>	\$513	906

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### For high-pressure laminate (L)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

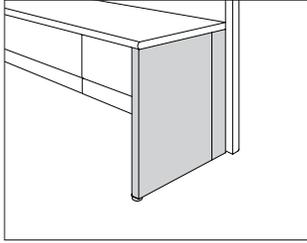
##### For veneer (W)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$42
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$47
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$47
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$47
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$47

#### Step 5. Bracket Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides E2280.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

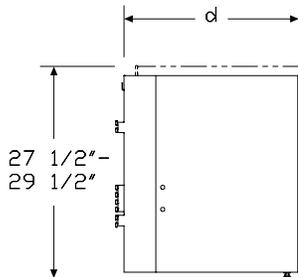
### Product Information

**Description**  
 This panel attaches to both a squared-edge or bullnose work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run to provide support and eliminate the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. It has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 29 1/2". The panel attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket attaches on the right-hand side but can be field modified to attach on the left-hand side. The panel has a laminate surface.

### Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.  
 For laminate panel, plugs match surface finish.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2280.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate
----------	------------------------

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>
<b>E2280. 24</b>	\$586
<b>30</b>	\$664

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

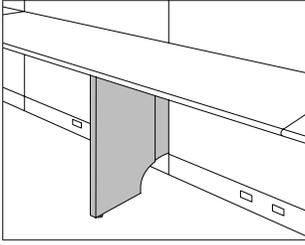
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 5. Bracket Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides

E2281.



### Product Information

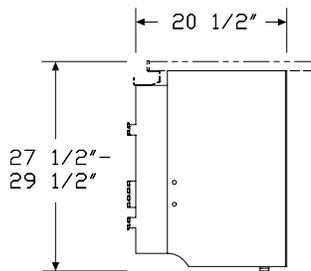
#### Description

This panel attaches to both a squared-edge or bullnose work surface and a frame at the frame mid-run to provide support and eliminate the need for a return frame, tiles, and connector. It has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 29 1/2". A bracket is attached right handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate surface. It cannot be used with a cable management tile.

#### Notes

For laminate panel, plugs match surface finish. For veneer panel, plugs match base finish.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2281.**

#### Step 2. Surface Material

**L** high-pressure laminate

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**E2281. L** \$586

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate

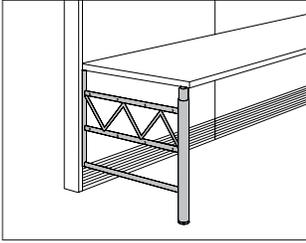
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Step 4. Bracket Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 31½" and has 1½" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24"- and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

### Notes

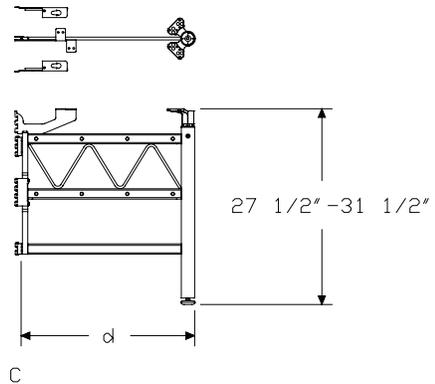
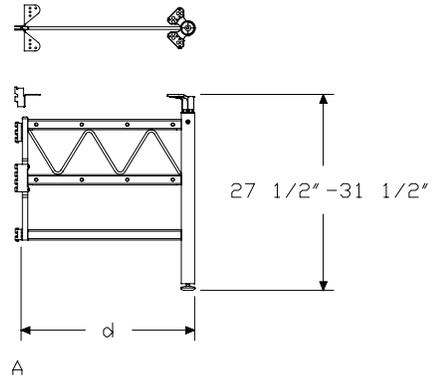
Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18"-deep return.

When an open return (E1142.2724 or E1142.2730) is used at the end-of-run position, height of return frame at opposite end must match height of spine wall.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

## Dimensions



# Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1142.27**

### Step 2. Depth

- 18** 18" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

### Step 3. Usage

#### *For 18" deep (18)*

- A** for mid-run work surface without cable management trough
- C** for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

#### *For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)*

- A** for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough
- C** for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

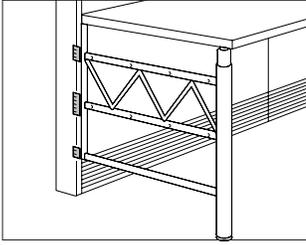
	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>E1142.27 18</b>	\$981	981	1063	1063
<b>24</b>	\$1000	1000	1086	1086
<b>30</b>	\$1022	1022	1104	1104

### Step 4. Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey			+\$0
<b>91</b>	white			+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber			+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light			+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white			+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone			+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey			+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone			+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne			+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze			+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver			+\$0

# Open Return Bracket, Architectural

E1143.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

#### Description

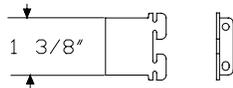
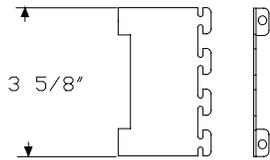
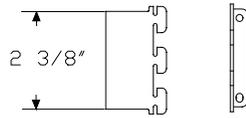
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.

#### Notes

1 set of frame slots must be accessible.

Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

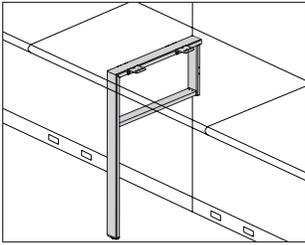
**E1143.** \$201

#### Step 2. Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached

E2387.



## Product Information

### Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Maximum frame height is 62".

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

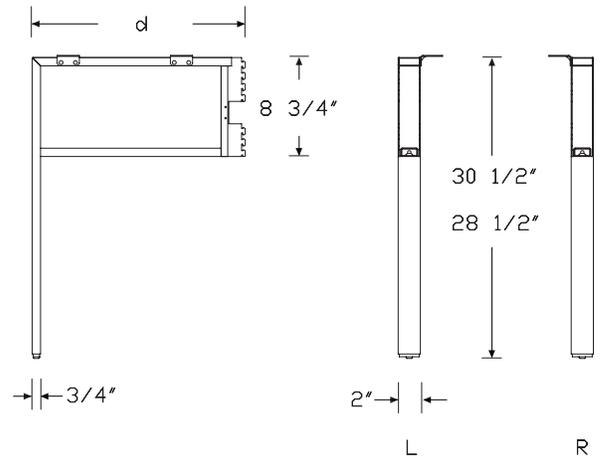
For end-of-run support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

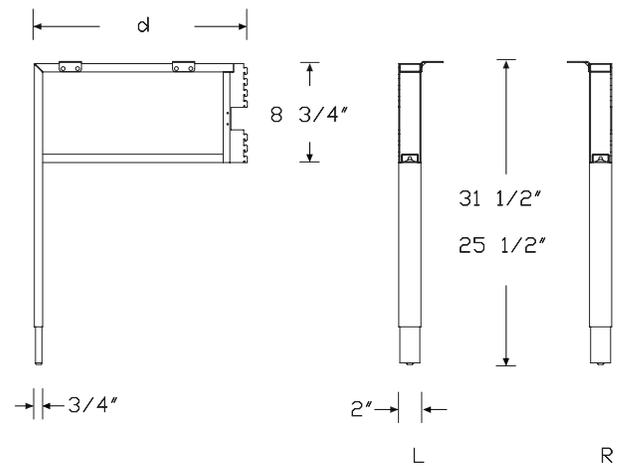
Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) open supports at the end of a run, the application must be a back-to-back application. 30" deep (30) and 36" deep (36) will support a single-side application.

To extend the length of a run beyond 10', open supports can be used between end supports for frame runs 10' 6" or longer. Specify 20" deep (20) support for 24"-deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30"-deep surface.

## Dimensions



Fixed height



Adjustable height

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

# Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2387.**  A

### Step 2. Depth

**20** 20" deep  A

**24** 24" deep  A

**30** 30" deep  A

**36** 36" deep  A

### Step 3. Leg Type

**F** fixed height  A

**A** adjustable height  A

### Step 4. Position

**L** left-hand support  A

**R** right-hand support  A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

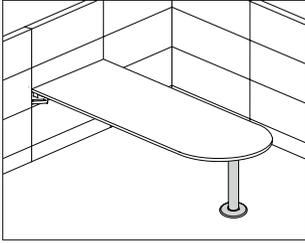
	L	R
<b>E2387. 20 F</b>	\$514	514
<b>A</b>	\$602	602
<b>24 F</b>	\$549	549
<b>A</b>	\$637	637
<b>30 F</b>	\$585	585
<b>A</b>	\$671	671
<b>36 F</b>	\$621	621
<b>A</b>	\$707	707

### Step 5. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MS</b> metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Peninsula Column Support

E2394.

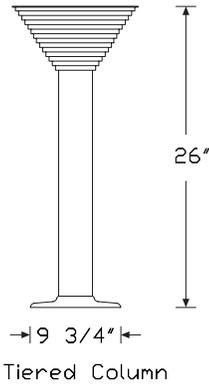
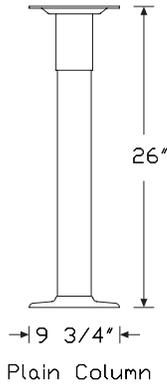
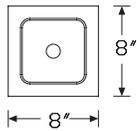


### Product Information

#### Description

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2394.**

#### Step 2. Column Option

- DY** plain column
- DZ** tiered column

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

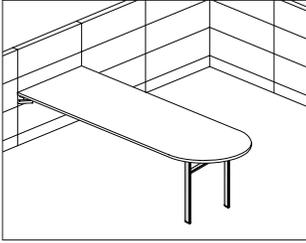
<b>E2394. DY</b>	\$441
<b>DZ</b>	\$441

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached E2388.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

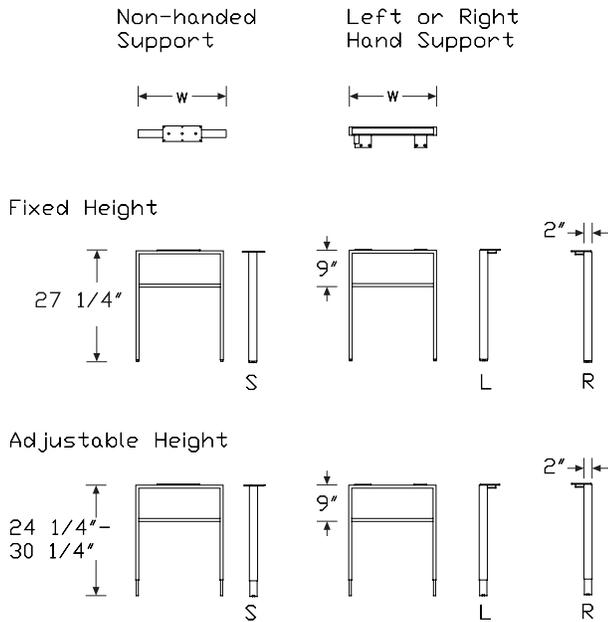
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).  
 For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2388.**

**Step 2. Leg Position**

- A** inset
- B** outbound

**Step 3. Surface Dimension**

*For inset (A)*

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula
- 52** for 52"-wide d-shaped
- 64** for 64"-wide d-shaped

*For outbound (B)*

- 24** for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30** for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36** for 36"-deep peninsula

**Step 4. Leg Type**

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

**Step 5. Position**

*For inset (A)*

- S** non-handed support

*For outbound (B)*

- L** left-hand support
- R** right-hand support

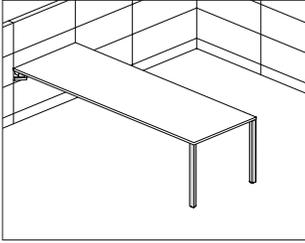
**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
<b>E2388. A</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$680	—	—	817	—
	<b>30</b>	—	\$720	—	—	850	—
	<b>36</b>	—	\$755	—	—	887	—
	<b>52</b>	—	\$680	—	—	817	—
	<b>64</b>	—	\$720	—	—	850	—
<b>B</b>	<b>24</b>	\$680	—	680	817	—	817
	<b>30</b>	\$720	—	720	850	—	850
	<b>36</b>	\$755	—	755	887	—	887

Open Support Leg, Architectural  
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped  
Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0



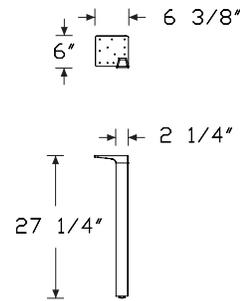
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

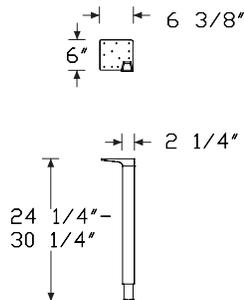
**Description**  
 This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E2389.**

Step 2. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

Step 3. Position

- P** left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>P</b>
<b>E2389. F</b>	\$1195
<b>A</b>	\$1286

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

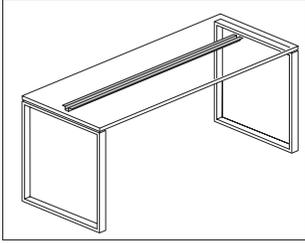
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b> white	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b> metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b> white	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b> metallic silver	+\$0

# Stiffener

FV696.



### Product Information

#### Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

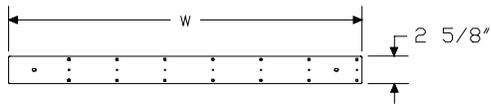
#### Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**FV696.**

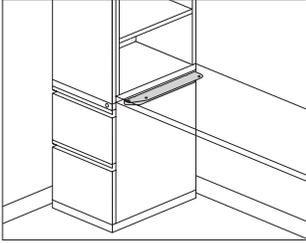
#### Step 2. Width

<b>34</b>	33 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " wide
<b>39</b>	38 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " wide
<b>43</b>	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>57</b>	57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " wide
<b>62</b>	62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " wide
<b>67</b>	66 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wide
<b>71</b>	71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " wide
<b>81</b>	80 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>FV696. 34</b>	\$97
<b>39</b>	\$99
<b>43</b>	\$99
<b>48</b>	\$99
<b>57</b>	\$99
<b>62</b>	\$99
<b>67</b>	\$99
<b>71</b>	\$99
<b>81</b>	\$99

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket LG692



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

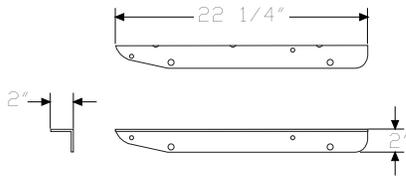
**Description**

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.  
 Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

**Dimensions**



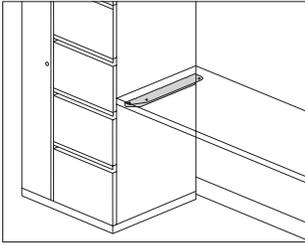
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**LG692** \$69

# Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



### Product Information

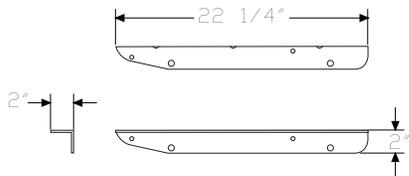
#### Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

#### Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.  
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

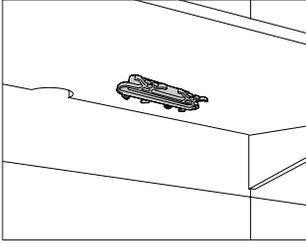
#### Step 1.

**MTAB.**

\$55

# Cord Cleat

G1331.

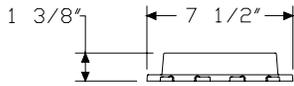


### Product Information

#### Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

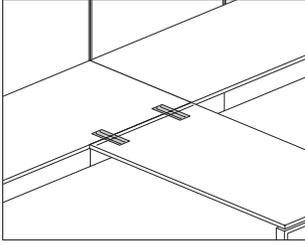
#### Step 1.

**G1331.**

\$33

# Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



### Product Information

#### Description

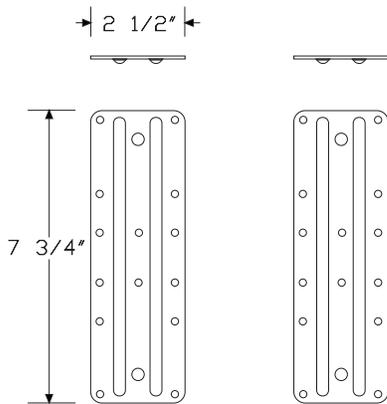
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

#### Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**FT29B.**

#### Step 2. Type

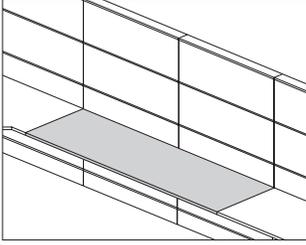
- 1 single
- 2 pair

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>FT29B. 1</b>	\$35
<b>2</b>	\$61

# Corian Rectangular Surface

EWS74.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This square-edge work surface hangs from a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

### Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

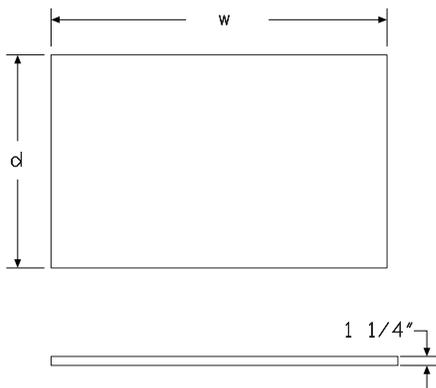
48"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.34), ordered separately.

Center supports are included for surfaces 60" wide or wider.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EWS74.**

### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

### Step 3. Width

<b>24K</b>	24" wide
<b>30K</b>	30" wide
<b>36K</b>	36" wide
<b>42K</b>	42" wide
<b>48K</b>	48" wide
<b>60K</b>	60" wide
<b>66K</b>	66" wide
<b>72K</b>	72" wide
<b>78K</b>	78" wide

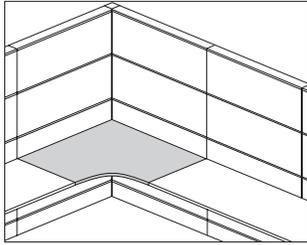
### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24K</b>	<b>30K</b>	<b>36K</b>	<b>42K</b>	<b>48K</b>	<b>60K</b>
<b>EWS74.24</b>	\$1516	1773	2074	2332	2632	3220
<b>30</b>	\$1773	2116	2414	2799	3101	3819
				<b>66K</b>	<b>72K</b>	<b>78K</b>
<b>EWS74.24</b>				\$3380	3715	3965
<b>30</b>				\$4081	4374	4664

### Step 4. Top Finish

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray	+\$123
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$428
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$428
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$428
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$428
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$428
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica	+\$428
<b>CRT</b>	concrete	+\$733
<b>DVC</b>	dove	+\$733

# Corian Concave Corner Surface EWS75.



## Product Information

### Description

This square-edge, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

### Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

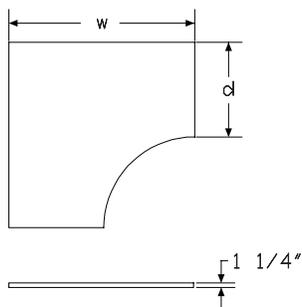
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

1 corner support bracket is included.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Surfaces 24" deep by 42" wide and all 48"-wide surfaces include predrilled holes for pencil drawers.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EWS75.**

### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

### Step 3. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

**36K** 36" wide

**42K** 42" wide

**48K** 48" wide

#### For 30" deep (30)

**42K** 42" wide

**48K** 48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

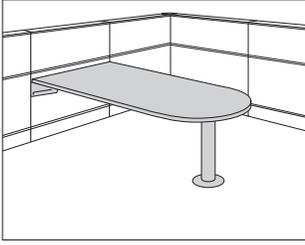
	<b>36K</b>	<b>42K</b>	<b>48K</b>
<b>EWS75.24</b>	\$3105	3969	4978
<b>30</b>	—	\$4002	5011

### Step 4. Top Finish

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white		+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque		+\$0
<b>1S</b>	savannah		+\$611
<b>1U</b>	sahara		+\$611
<b>3I</b>	mojave		+\$611
<b>4I</b>	sandstone		+\$611
<b>58</b>	cameo white		+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora		+\$611
<b>OQ</b>	silt		+\$611

# Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End

EWS85.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

#### Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

#### Notes

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

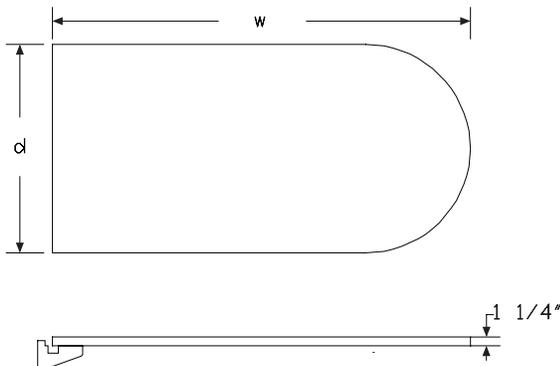
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

- Peninsula support bracket (E2396.) included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

72"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.43), ordered separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EWS85.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**30** 30" deep

#### Step 3. Width

**60K** 60" wide

**72K** 72" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>60K</b>	<b>72K</b>
<b>EWS85.30</b>	\$4612	5182

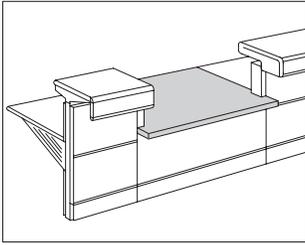
#### Step 4. Top Finish

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray	+\$306
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$794
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$794
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$794
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$794
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$794
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica	+\$794
<b>CRT</b>	concrete	+\$1221
<b>DVC</b>	dove	+\$1221

#### Step 5. Bracket Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Corian Transaction Work Surface EWS80.  
EWS90.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This square-edge work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware, gang plate, and corner clip included.

**Notes**

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

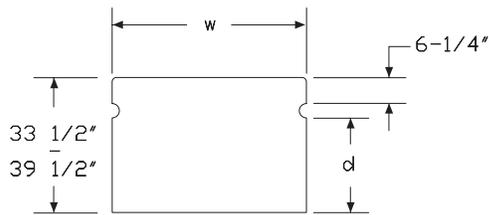
Center support bracket included with 60" wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

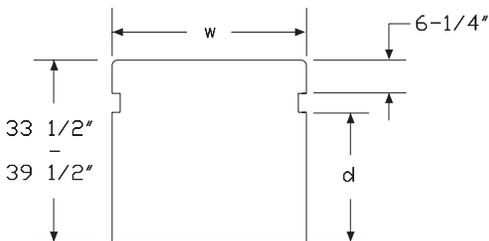
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

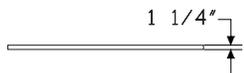
**Dimensions**



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EW**

**Step 2. Edge**

**580.** squared-edge, standard cutout

**590.** squared-edge, architectural cutout

**Step 3. Depth**

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

**Step 4. Width**

**36K** 36" wide

**48K** 48" wide

**60K** 60" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

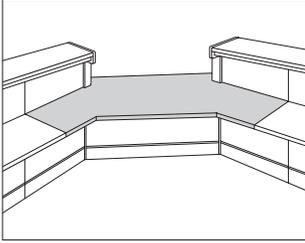
	<b>36K</b>	<b>48K</b>	<b>60K</b>
<b>EWS80.24</b>	\$2170	2742	3357
<b>30</b>	\$2563	3243	4005
<b>EWS90.24</b>	\$2126	2688	3289
<b>30</b>	\$2512	3179	3924

**Step 5. Top Finish**

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white		+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque		+\$0
<b>58</b>	cameo white		+\$0
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray		+\$62
<b>1S</b>	savannah		+\$398
<b>1U</b>	sahara		+\$398
<b>4I</b>	sandstone		+\$398
<b>IQ</b>	aurora		+\$398
<b>OQ</b>	silt		+\$398
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica		+\$398
<b>CRT</b>	concrete		+\$611
<b>DVC</b>	dove		+\$611

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS81.  
EWSA1.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

**Notes**

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

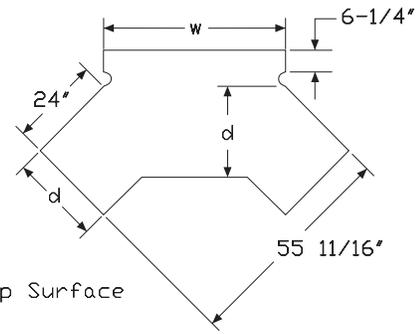
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

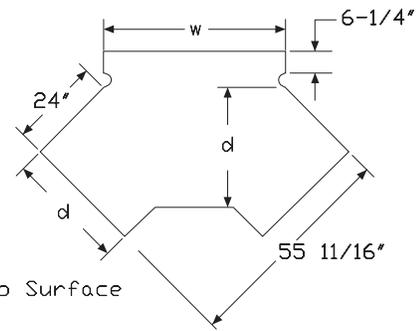
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

**Dimensions**

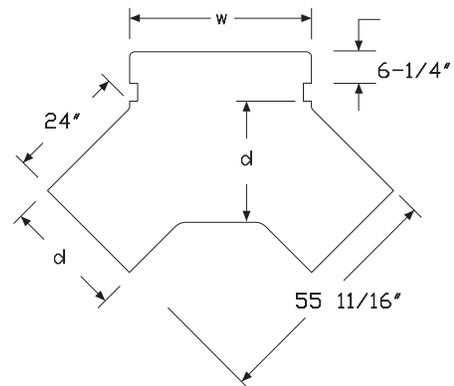


24" Deep Surface



30" Deep Surface

With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



# Corian Double 135° Transaction

## Surface *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EW**

#### Step 2. Edge

**S81.** squared-edge, standard cutout

**SA1.** squared-edge, architectural cutout

#### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

#### Step 4. Width

**36K** 36" wide

**48K** 48" wide

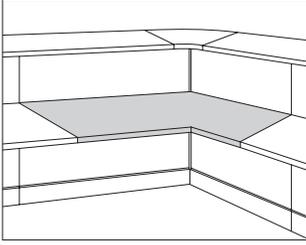
**60K** 60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>36K</b>	<b>48K</b>	<b>60K</b>
<b>EWS81.24</b>	\$6541	7207	8045
<b>30</b>	\$7012	7743	8779
<b>EWSA1.24</b>	\$6350	6997	7811
<b>30</b>	\$6807	7517	8523

#### Step 5. Top Finish

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray	+\$367
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$1160
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$1160
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$1160
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica	+\$1160
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$1160
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$1160
<b>CRT</b>	concrete	+\$1832
<b>DVC</b>	dove	+\$1832



**Product Information**

**Description**

This square-edge, 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

**Notes**

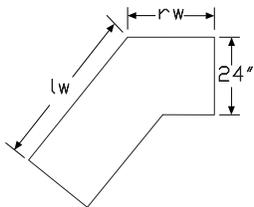
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

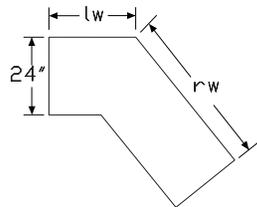
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

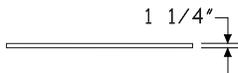
**Dimensions**



135° Extended Left



135° Extended Right



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EWS82.**

**Step 2. Width**

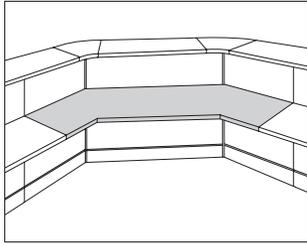
- 2424K** 24" wide left x 24" wide right
- 2448K** 24" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3030K** 30" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4824K** 48" wide left x 24" wide right

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>EWS82.2424K</b>	\$2087
<b>2448K</b>	\$4167
<b>3030K</b>	\$3255
<b>4824K</b>	\$4167

**Step 3. Top Finish**

<b>ANC</b>	antarctica	+\$428
<b>CRT</b>	concrete	+\$611
<b>DVC</b>	dove	+\$611
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$428
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$428
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$428
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$428
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$428



**Product Information**

**Description**

This square-edge corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

**Notes**

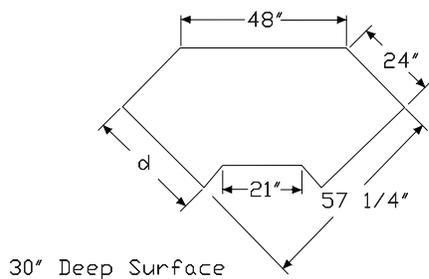
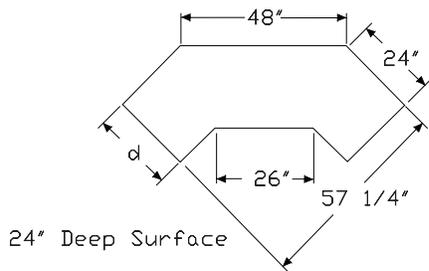
For Ethospace® frame attachment:  
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EWS83.**

**Step 2. Depth/Width**

**2448K** 24" deep x 48" wide

**3048K** 30" deep x 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

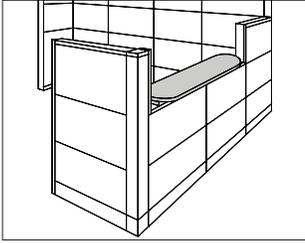
<b>EWS83.2448K</b>	\$6338
<b>3048K</b>	\$6875

**Step 3. Top Finish**

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray	+\$428
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$1038
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$1038
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$1038
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$1038
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$1038
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica	+\$1038
<b>CRT</b>	concrete	+\$1649
<b>DVC</b>	dove	+\$1649

# Oval Transaction Surface

E2810.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

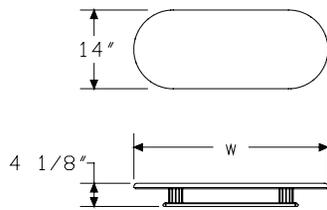
Transaction surface works with standard, veneer, and architectural trim top caps.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the transaction surface:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

34"- and 40"-wide surfaces require 2 hardware packs; 58"-wide surface requires 3 hardware packs.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2810.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>34</b>	34" wide
<b>40</b>	40" wide
<b>58</b>	58" wide

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	high-pressure laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E2810. 34</b>	\$2220	2510
<b>40</b>	\$2468	2778
<b>58</b>	\$2954	3296

### Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

*For high-pressure laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge

*For high-pressure laminate (L)*

<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
------------	---------------	------

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

*For high-pressure laminate (L)*

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

## Oval Transaction Surface *continued*

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

*For high-pressure laminate (L)*

<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge

*For high-pressure laminate (L)*

<b>28</b>	canyon	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge

*For veneer (W)*

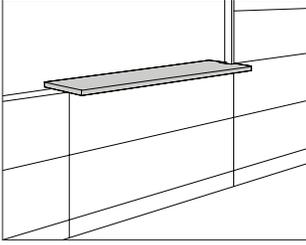
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$137
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$153
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$153
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$153
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$153

Step 5. Support Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

#### Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

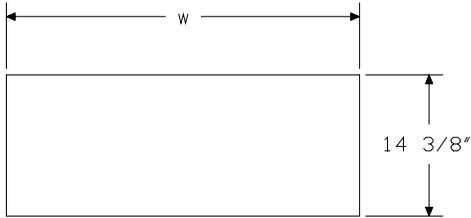
Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

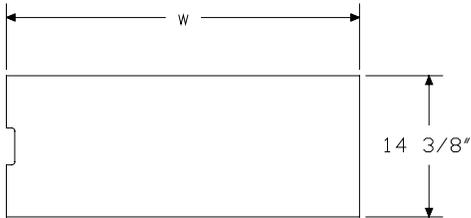
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.
- 60"-wide require 4 hardware packs.

#### Dimensions



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2812.**

#### Step 2. Width

- 24L** 24" wide
- 30L** 30" wide
- 36L** 36" wide
- 42L** 42" wide
- 48L** 48" wide

#### Step 3. Finished End Cutout

- N** no cutout
- C** cutout on one end

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	C
<b>E2812. 24L</b>	\$402	477
<b>30L</b>	\$411	497
<b>36L</b>	\$449	529
<b>42L</b>	\$463	549
<b>48L</b>	\$475	565

# Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

## Step 4. Top Finish

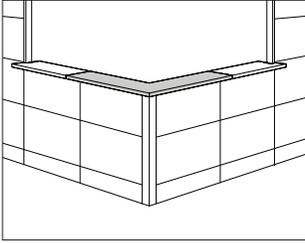
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 5. Edge Finish

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface

E2813.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

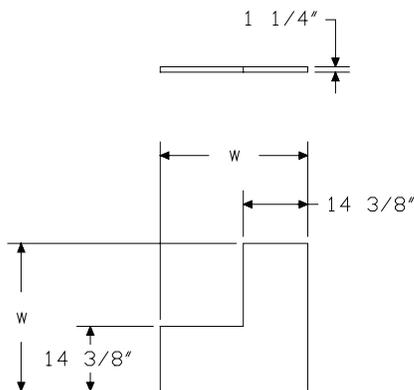
Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2813.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24L</b>	24" wide
<b>30L</b>	30" wide
<b>36L</b>	36" wide
<b>42L</b>	42" wide
<b>48L</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2813. 24L</b>	\$956
<b>30L</b>	\$1063
<b>36L</b>	\$1181
<b>42L</b>	\$1316
<b>48L</b>	\$1439

### Step 3. Top Finish

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

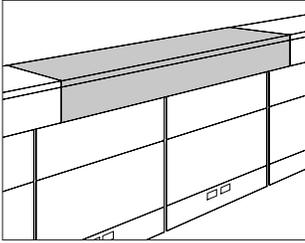
## Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

### Step 4. Edge Finish

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Counter Top

E2830.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

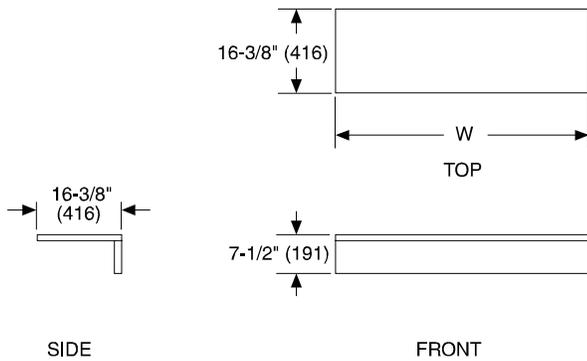
This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27½"-wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2830.** A

### Step 2. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>18</b>	18" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>24</b>	24" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>27</b>	27½" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>30</b>	30" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>36</b>	36" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>42</b>	42" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>48</b>	48" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>54</b>	54" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>60</b>	60" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>66</b>	66" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>72</b>	72" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>78</b>	78" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>84</b>	84" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>90</b>	90" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>96</b>	96" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2830. 12</b>	\$1018
<b>18</b>	\$1085
<b>24</b>	\$1141
<b>27</b>	\$1204
<b>30</b>	\$1268
<b>36</b>	\$1330
<b>42</b>	\$1397
<b>48</b>	\$1454
<b>54</b>	\$1644
<b>60</b>	\$1833
<b>66</b>	\$2019
<b>72</b>	\$2208
<b>78</b>	\$2388
<b>84</b>	\$2577
<b>90</b>	\$2764
<b>96</b>	\$2948

# Squared-Edge Counter Top

continued

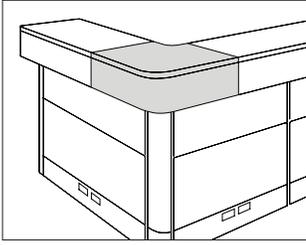
## Step 3. Surface Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>28</b>	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>38</b>	twilight <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>39</b>	desert <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner

E2831.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

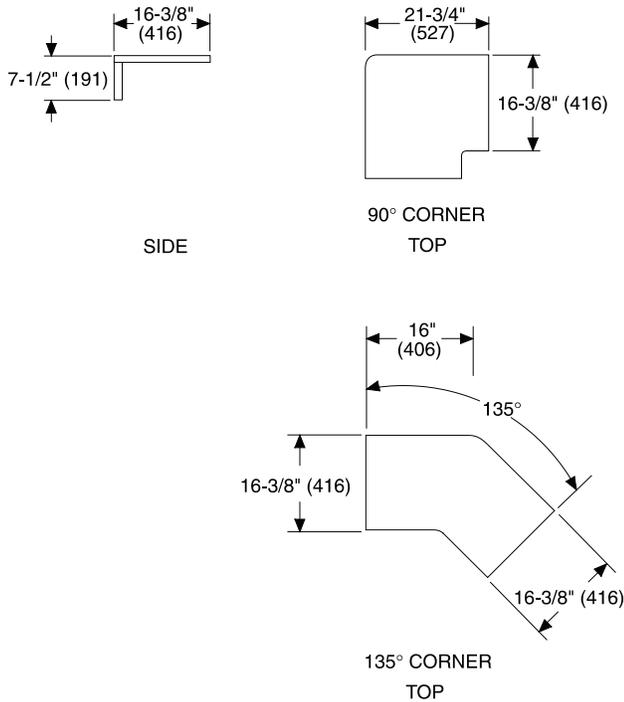
This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2831.**  A

### Step 2. Angle

**90** 90° corner  A

**135** 135° corner  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2831. 90</b>	\$3058
<b>135</b>	\$3192

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

#### Linen Laminate

<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------	--	------

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

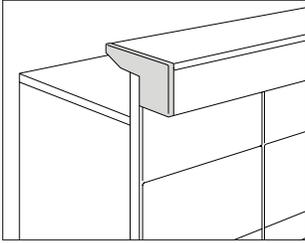
#### Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

#### Zephyr Laminate

<b>28</b>	canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>29</b>	misted <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap E2833.



## Product Information

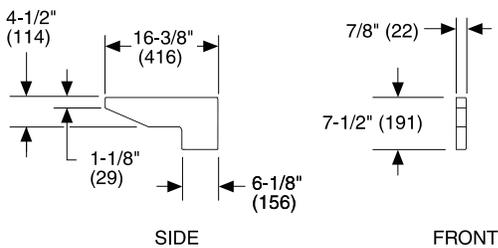
### Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2833.**  A

### Step 2. Position

**L** left  A

**R** right  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2833. L</b>	\$607
<b>R</b>	\$607

### Step 3. Surface Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

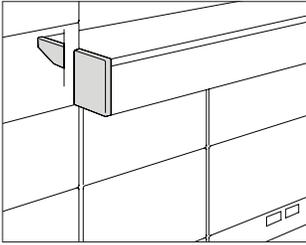
#### Linen Laminate

<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
------------	---------------	------

#### Twill Laminate

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height E2834.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

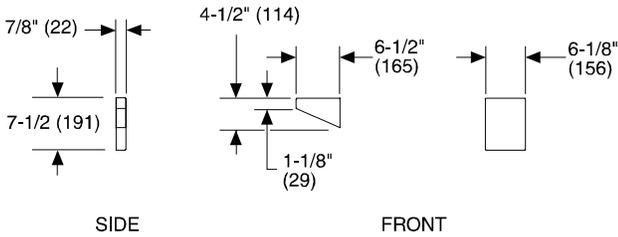
**Description**

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2834.**  A

**Step 2. Position**

- L** left  A
- R** right  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E2834. L</b>	\$628
<b>R</b>	\$628

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

**Solid-Color Laminate**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

**Linen Laminate**

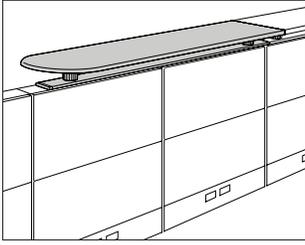
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
------------	---------------	------

**Twill Laminate**

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

# Corian® Counter Top

E2840.  
E2841.  
E2844.



## Product Information

### Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

### Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap. To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

For E2841/E2844:

- 27"-33" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 36"-57" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 60"-75" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 78"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

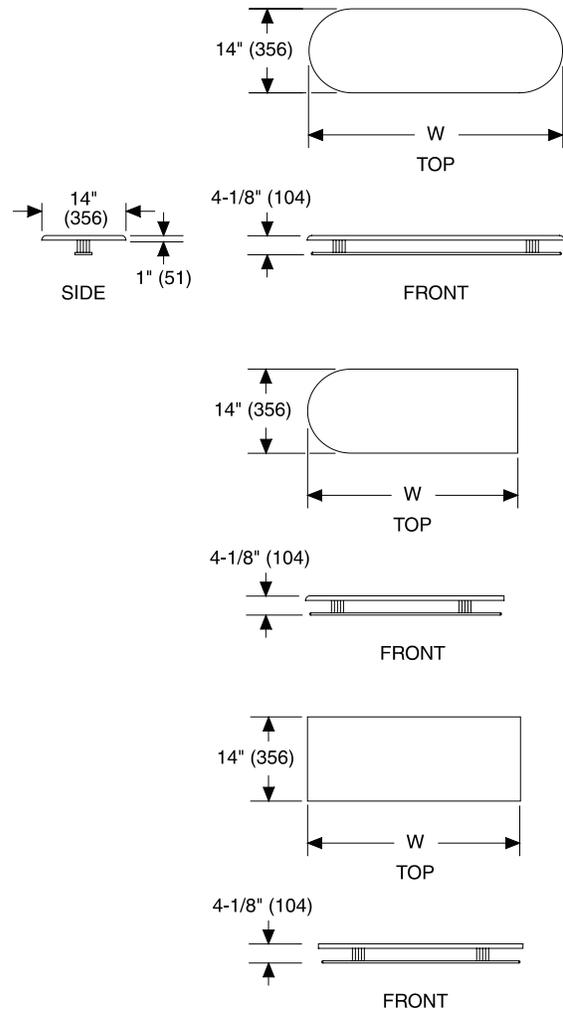
For E2840:

- 24"-36" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 42"-60" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 66"-78" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 84"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

## Dimensions



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E284**  A

Step 2. Shape

- 0. double round end  A
- 1. round/rectangular end  A
- 4. double rectangular end  A

Step 3. Width

*For double round end (0.)*

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

*For round/rectangular end (1.)*

27	27" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
33	33" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
39	39" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
45	45" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
51	51" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
57	57" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
63	63" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
69	69" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
75	75" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
81	81" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
87	87" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
93	93" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
99	99" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

*For double rectangular end (4.)*

30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>E2840. 24</b>	\$2139
30	\$2712
36	\$3098
42	\$3651
48	\$4198
54	\$4746
60	\$5295
66	\$5844
72	\$6390
78	\$6941
84	\$7487
90	\$8034
96	\$8593
<hr/>	
<b>E2841. 27</b>	\$2741
33	\$3251
39	\$3822
45	\$4401
51	\$4968
57	\$5547
63	\$6117
69	\$6690
75	\$7264
81	\$7839
87	\$8413
93	\$8990
99	\$9778

<b>E2844. 30</b>	\$2768
<b>36</b>	\$3359
<b>42</b>	\$3954
<b>48</b>	\$4547
<b>54</b>	\$5139
<b>60</b>	\$5732
<b>66</b>	\$6031
<b>72</b>	\$6914
<b>78</b>	\$7508
<b>84</b>	\$8100
<b>90</b>	\$8692
<b>96</b>	\$9294

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

*For double round end (0.)*

<b>CQ</b> glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>QB</b> bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>58</b> cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SVG</b> silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
<b>1S</b> savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>1U</b> sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>4I</b> sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>IQ</b> aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>OQ</b> silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>ANC</b> antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>CRT</b> concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
<b>DVC</b> dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

*For round/rectangular end (1.)*

<b>CQ</b> glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>QB</b> bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>58</b> cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SVG</b> silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
<b>1S</b> savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>1U</b> sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>4I</b> sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>IQ</b> aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>OQ</b> silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>ANC</b> antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>CRT</b> concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
<b>DVC</b> dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

*For double rectangular end (4.)*

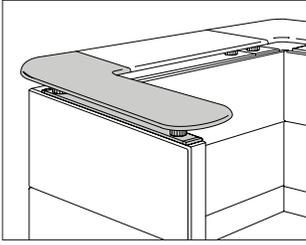
<b>CQ</b> glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>QB</b> bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>58</b> cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SVG</b> silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
<b>1S</b> savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>1U</b> sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>4I</b> sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>IQ</b> aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>OQ</b> silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>ANC</b> antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
<b>CRT</b> concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
<b>DVC</b> dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

Step 5. Base Finish

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b> metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top,  
Round/Rectangular End

E2842.  
E2843.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

**Notes**

Left position (L) option depicted in image above.

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

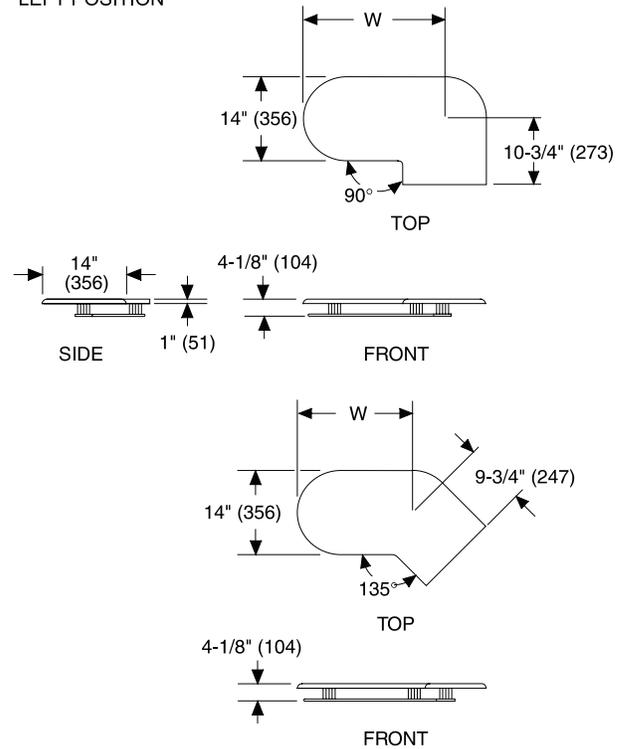
- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

3 hardware packs are required.

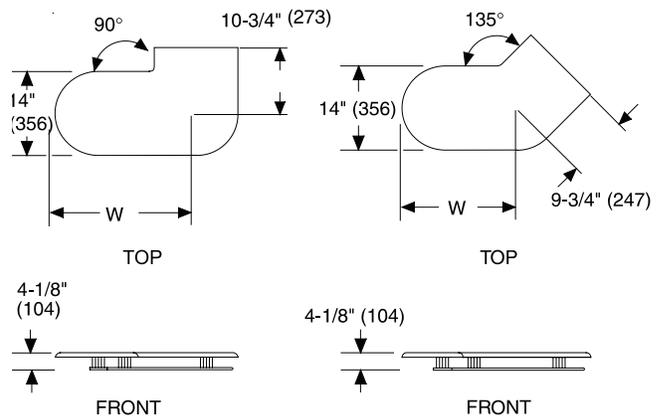
Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

**Dimensions**

**LEFT POSITION**



**RIGHT POSITION**



Corian® Corner Counter Top,  
Round/Rectangular End *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E284**

Step 2. Angle

**2.09** 135° corner

**3.09** 90° corner

Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

Step 4. Position

**L** left

**R** right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	R
<b>E2842.09 24</b>	\$4073	4073
<b>30</b>	\$4697	4697
<b>E2843.09 24</b>	\$3601	3601
<b>30</b>	\$4272	4272

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

*For 135° corner (2.09)*

<b>CQ</b> glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>QB</b> bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>1S</b> savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>1U</b> sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>4I</b> sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>58</b> cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>IQ</b> aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>OQ</b> silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>DVC</b> dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
<b>SVG</b> silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

*For 90° corner (3.09)*

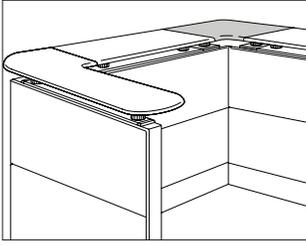
<b>CQ</b> glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>QB</b> bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>1S</b> savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>1U</b> sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>4I</b> sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>58</b> cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>IQ</b> aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>OQ</b> silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>CRT</b> concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
<b>DVC</b> dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
<b>ANC</b> antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>SVG</b> silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

Step 6. Base Finish

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b> white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b> metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b> metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top,  
Double Rectangular End

E2845.  
E2846.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

**Notes**

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

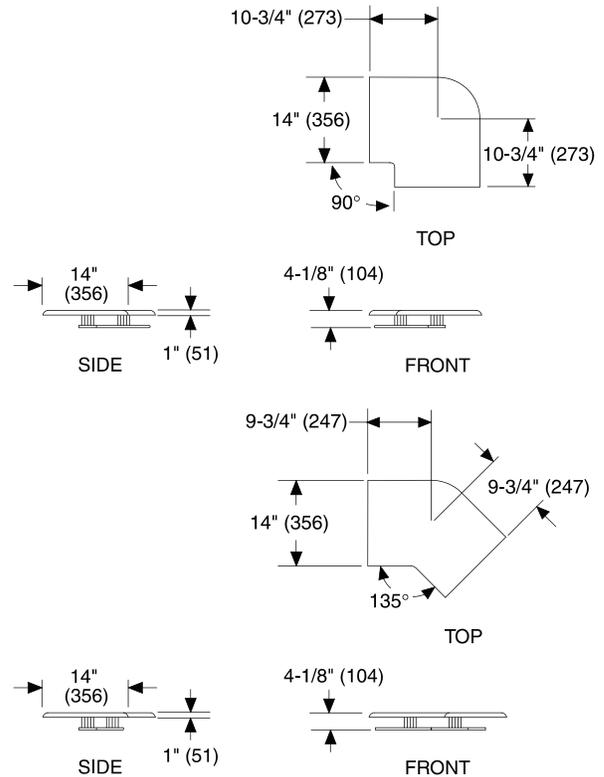
- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
  - Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
- 2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

**Dimensions**



# Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**E284**

Step 2. Angle

**5.0909** 135° corner

**6.0909** 90° corner

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**E2845.0909** \$3946

**E2846.0909** \$3521

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

*For 135° corner (5.0909)*

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>1S</b>	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>1U</b>	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>4I</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>58</b>	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>OQ</b>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>CRT</b>	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
<b>DVC</b>	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

*For 90° corner (6.0909)*

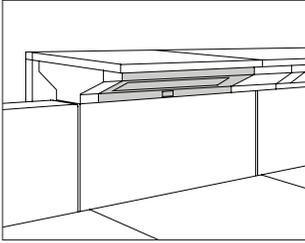
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>1S</b>	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>1U</b>	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>4I</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>58</b>	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>OQ</b>	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>CRT</b>	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
<b>DVC</b>	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$187
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55

Step 4. Base Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Counter Top Support

E2827.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24"—15"

30"—21"

36"—27"

42"—33"

48"—39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components.

The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

### Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24"—F13T8

30"—F15T8

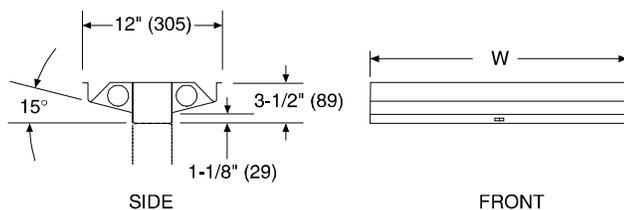
36"—F18T8

42"—F18T8

48"—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E2827.**

### Step 2. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

### Step 3. Lights

**N** no lights

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

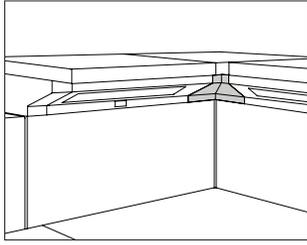
	N	*
<b>E2827. 24</b>	\$602	1038
<b>30</b>	\$628	1177
<b>36</b>	\$665	1224
<b>42</b>	\$683	1268
<b>48</b>	\$721	1309

### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Counter Top Support Filler

E2828.

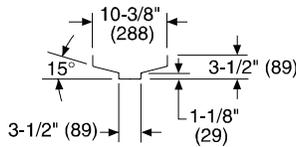


### Product Information

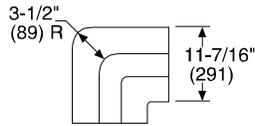
#### Description

This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12 1/2" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

#### Dimensions



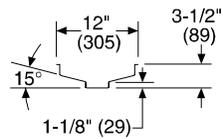
90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER  
SIDE



90° CORNER FILLER  
TOP



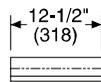
135° CORNER FILLER  
TOP



9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER  
SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER  
TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER  
TOP

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E2828.**  A

#### Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

- A** 90° corner filler  A
- B** 135° corner filler  A
- C** 9"-wide filler  A
- D** 12 1/2"-wide filler  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E2828. A</b>	\$711
<b>B</b>	\$711
<b>C</b>	\$512
<b>D</b>	\$585

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

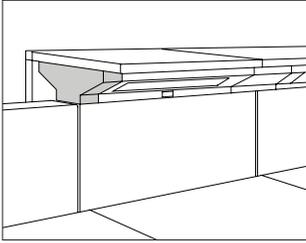
##### For 90° corner filler (A) or 135° corner filler (B)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

##### For 9"-wide filler (C) or 12 1/2"-wide filler (D)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Counter Top Support End Cap E2829.

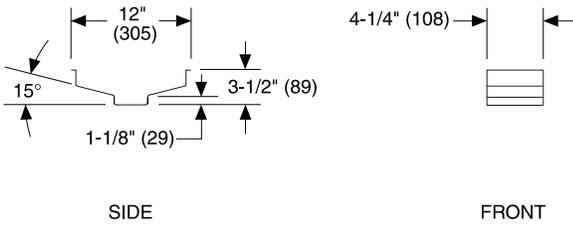


Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

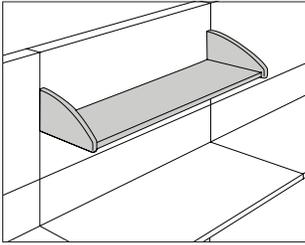
**Step 1.**  
**E2829.** [A] \$630

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white [A]	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber [A]	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white [A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone [A]	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey [A]	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone [A]	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

# Utility Shelf

E3234.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

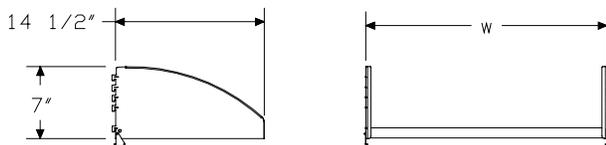
Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E3234.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E3234. 24</b>	\$244
<b>30</b>	\$257
<b>36</b>	\$273
<b>42</b>	\$286
<b>48</b>	\$318
<b>60</b>	\$393

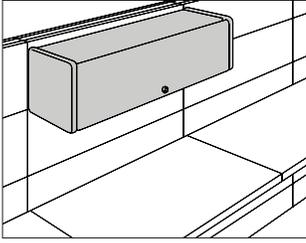
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3212.  
E3213.



Ethospace® Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42" and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13"-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

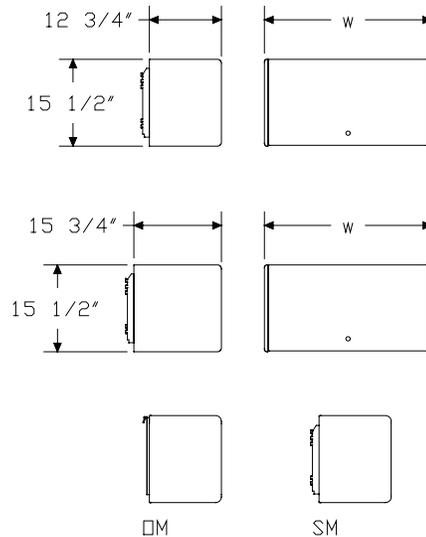
60"—2

60"— $\frac{2}{3}$ , for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E321**

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

- 2. 13" deep and painted or fabric door
- 3. 16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)*

- P** painted door
- F** fabric door

Step 5. Lock

*For lock (\*), skip this step.*

- N** no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>N</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>E3212. 24 P</b>	\$651	675
<b>F</b>	\$677	696
<b>30 P</b>	\$689	713
<b>F</b>	\$713	734
<b>36 P</b>	\$747	766
<b>F</b>	\$766	789
<b>42 P</b>	\$804	824
<b>F</b>	\$827	847
<b>48 P</b>	\$850	872
<b>F</b>	\$872	892
<b>60 P</b>	\$1045	1062
<b>F</b>	\$1062	1080

	<b>N</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>E3213. 24 P</b>	\$685	705
<b>F</b>	\$705	730
<b>30 P</b>	\$734	750
<b>F</b>	\$750	771

<b>36 P</b>	\$847	863
<b>F</b>	\$863	885
<b>42 P</b>	\$878	901
<b>F</b>	\$901	922
<b>48 P</b>	\$919	936
<b>F</b>	\$939	960
<b>60 P</b>	\$1128	1149
<b>F</b>	\$1150	1169

Step 6. Lock Option

*For lock*

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

*For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)*

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

# B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

## Step 8. Door Finish

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) with painted door (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

*For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

## Step 9. End Panel Option

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.)*

<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

## Step 10. Door Finish

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

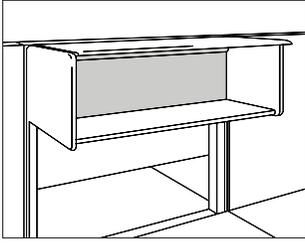
*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$115
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$70
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$109
Price Category F	+\$140

*For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$109

# B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

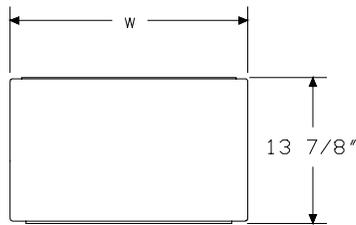


## Product Information

### Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A3390.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A3390. 24</b>	\$137
<b>30</b>	\$137
<b>36</b>	\$149
<b>42</b>	\$155
<b>48</b>	\$157

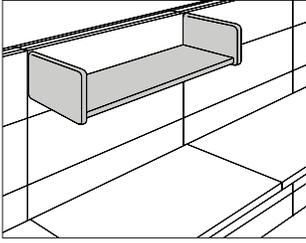
### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# B-Style Shelf

E3230.  
E3231.  
E3233.



Ethospace® Storage

### Product Information

#### Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels.

Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

#### Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

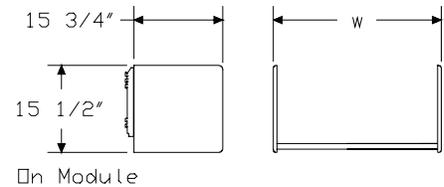
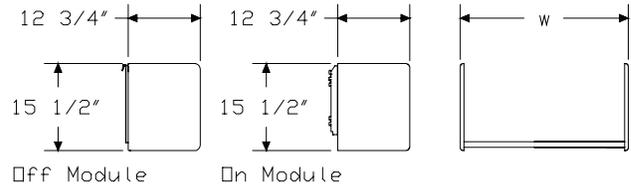
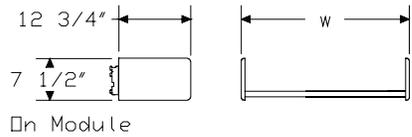
To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13"-deep shelf (E3231).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

### Dimensions



## B-Style Shelf *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E323**

#### Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7½" high x 13" deep
- 1.** 15½" high x 13" deep
- 3.** 15½" high x 16" deep

#### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>E3230. 24</b>	\$210
<b>30</b>	\$220
<b>36</b>	\$235
<b>42</b>	\$252
<b>48</b>	\$259
<b>60</b>	\$319

<b>E3231. 24</b>	\$281
<b>30</b>	\$289
<b>36</b>	\$305
<b>42</b>	\$320
<b>48</b>	\$328
<b>60</b>	\$385

<b>E3233. 24</b>	\$308
<b>30</b>	\$328
<b>36</b>	\$379
<b>42</b>	\$385
<b>48</b>	\$397
<b>60</b>	\$449

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

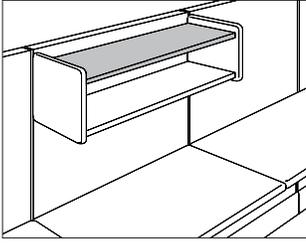
#### Step 5. End Panel Option

*For 15½" high x 13" deep (1.)*

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

# Add-On Shelf

A0521.



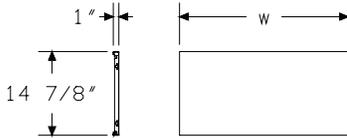
Ethospace® Storage

### Product Information

**Description**  
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

**Notes**  
Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:  
 • B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf  
 • B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A0521.15**

#### Step 2. Width

**24** 24" wide   
**48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

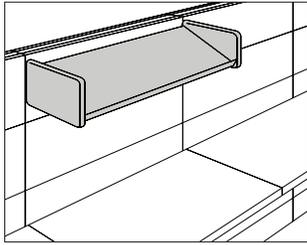
<b>A0521.15 24</b>	\$131
<b>48</b>	\$186

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# B-Style Storage/Display Shelf

E3232.



### Product Information

#### Description

This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

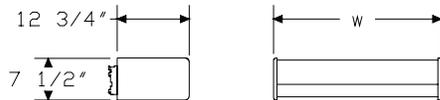
#### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) and display shelf adapter (G6191.). Width of light must match width of shelf.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E3232.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E3232. 24</b>	\$252
<b>30</b>	\$263
<b>36</b>	\$276
<b>42</b>	\$295
<b>48</b>	\$311
<b>60</b>	\$379

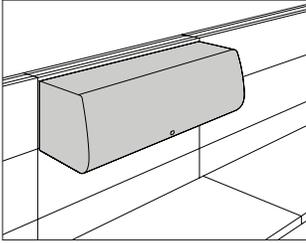
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Ethospace® Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

### Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

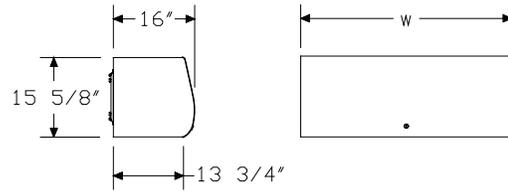
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

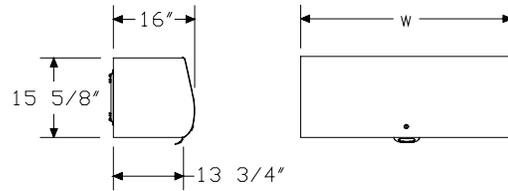
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

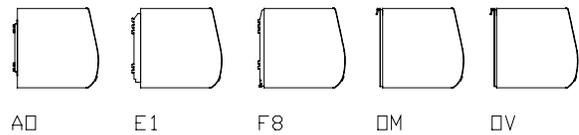
## Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



# C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X3750.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Mechanism

<b>SP</b>	standard mechanism
<b>HP</b>	lift-assisted mechanism

### Step 4. Lift Handle

<b>N</b>	no lift handle
<b>U</b>	lift handle

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>X3750. 24 SP</b>	\$984	1035
<b>HP</b>	\$1603	1654
<b>30 SP</b>	\$1046	1097
<b>HP</b>	\$1676	1729
<b>36 SP</b>	\$1110	1150
<b>HP</b>	\$1751	1801
<b>42 SP</b>	\$1188	1233
<b>HP</b>	\$1833	1875
<b>48 SP</b>	\$1273	1323
<b>HP</b>	\$1902	1955

### Step 5. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 6. Attachment Bracket

<b>AO</b>	for Action Office® system	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>F8</b>	for Canvas	+\$0
<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>OV</b>	for Canvas off module	+\$0

### Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

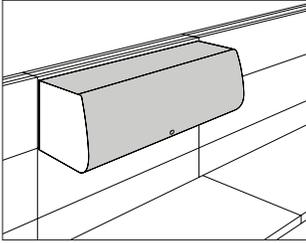
### Step 8. Door Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Ethospace® Storage

### Product Information

#### Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

#### Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

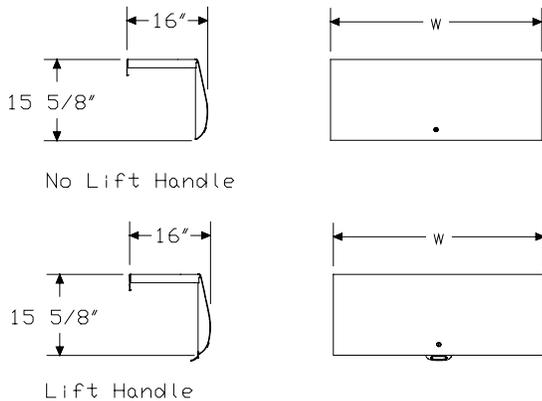
Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**X3710.**

#### Step 2. Width

- 24SP** 24" wide
- 30SP** 30" wide
- 36SP** 36" wide
- 42SP** 42" wide
- 48SP** 48" wide

#### Step 3. Lift Handle

- N** no lift handle
- U** lift handle

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>X3710. 24SP</b>	\$617	662
<b>30SP</b>	\$657	711
<b>36SP</b>	\$718	768
<b>42SP</b>	\$774	829
<b>48SP</b>	\$830	877

#### Step 4. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

#### Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

## C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

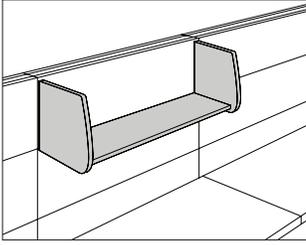
---

### Step 6. Door Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Ethospace® Storage

## Product Information

### Description

This 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

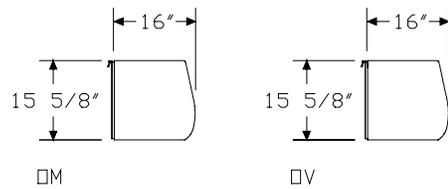
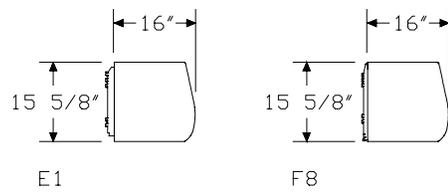
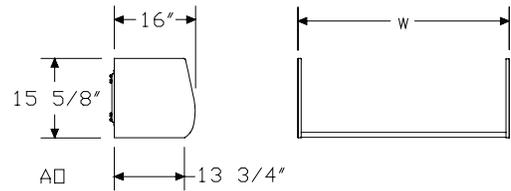
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**X3730.**

Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X3730. 24</b>	\$408
<b>30</b>	\$423
<b>36</b>	\$443
<b>42</b>	\$467
<b>48</b>	\$488

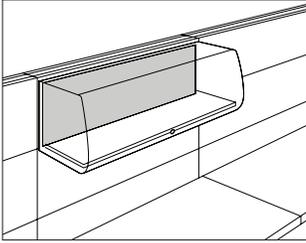
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

<b>AO</b>	for Action Office® system	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>F8</b>	for Canvas	+\$0
<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>OV</b>	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

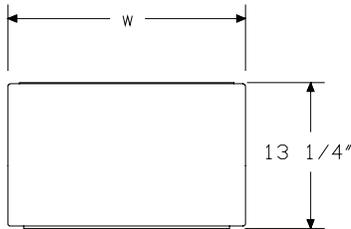


## Product Information

### Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

### Dimensions



Ethospace® Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X3790.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

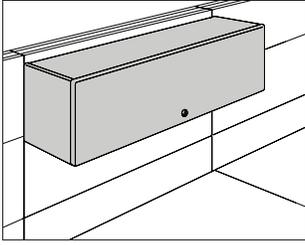
<b>X3790. 24</b>	\$201
<b>30</b>	\$201
<b>36</b>	\$220
<b>42</b>	\$236
<b>48</b>	\$249

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# E-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3110.



## Product Information

### Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110 on-module (SM), E3110 off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110 off-module (OM).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

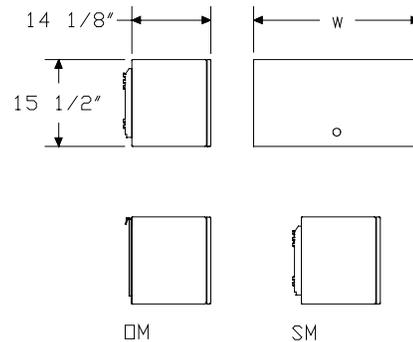
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E3110.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Door Material

<b>F</b>	fabric door
<b>W</b>	veneer door with horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E3110. 24</b>	\$838	1284
<b>30</b>	\$902	1366
<b>36</b>	\$972	1455
<b>42</b>	\$1032	1535
<b>48</b>	\$1097	1619

### Step 4. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 5. Case Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

### Step 6. Door Finish

*For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)*

#### Wood Veneer

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$129
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$129
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$129
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$129

### Step 7. End Panel Option

<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

### Step 8. Door Finish

*For fabric door (F)*

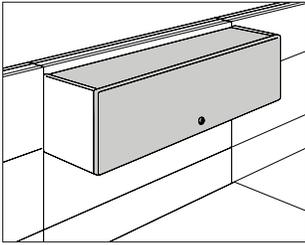
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.*

*First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$115
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$65
Price Category D	+\$83
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

# E-Style Flipper Door

E9002.



## Product Information

### Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.

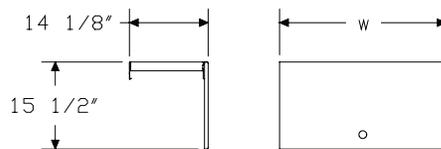
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E9002.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Door Material

<b>F</b>	fabric door
<b>W</b>	veneer door with horizontal grain <input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>F</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>E9002. 24</b>	\$508	811
<b>30</b>	\$549	869
<b>36</b>	\$590	919
<b>42</b>	\$627	972
<b>48</b>	\$668	1026

### Step 4. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 5. Top Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

## E-Style Flipper Door *continued*

### Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.  
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Ethospace® Storage

#### For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$115
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$70
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$109
Price Category F	+\$140

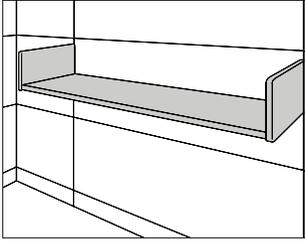
#### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$129
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$129
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$129
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$129

# E-Style Shelf

E3130.  
E3133.



### Product Information

#### Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: 7 1/2"-high and 15 1/2"-high. Specify shelf to match the width of frame, or 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels.

Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

#### Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13 1/2"-deep shelf (E3133.).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

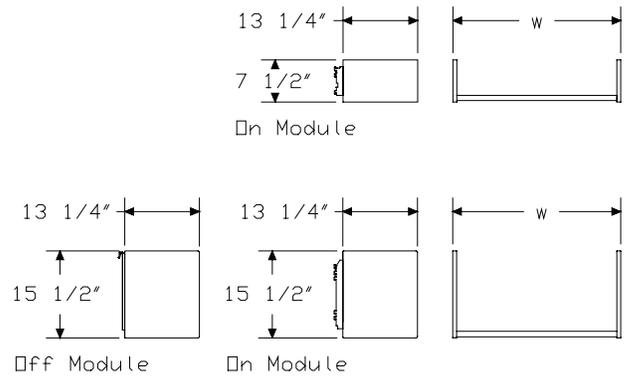
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

### Dimensions



Ethospace® Storage

# E-Style Shelf *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E313**

### Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7½" high x 13¼" deep
- 3.** 15½" high x 13½" deep

### Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>E3130. 24</b>	\$327
<b>30</b>	\$352
<b>36</b>	\$373
<b>42</b>	\$397
<b>48</b>	\$410

<b>E3133. 24</b>	\$383
<b>30</b>	\$412
<b>36</b>	\$441
<b>42</b>	\$473
<b>48</b>	\$497

### Step 4. Surface Finish

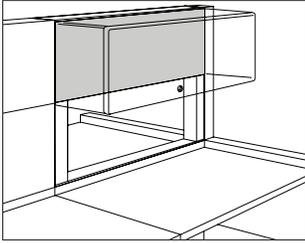
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black amber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

### Step 5. End Panel Option

*For 15½" high x 13½" deep (3.)*

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

# E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

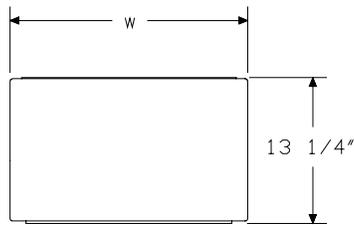


## Product Information

### Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### E3190.

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

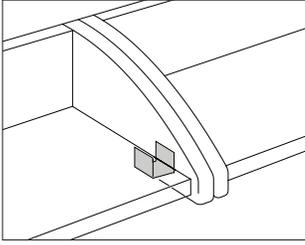
<b>E3190. 24</b>	\$196
<b>30</b>	\$196
<b>36</b>	\$220
<b>42</b>	\$239
<b>48</b>	\$247

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Component Brace

X3910.



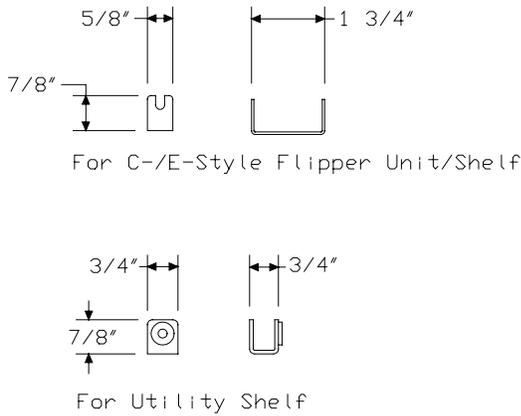
Ethospace® Storage

### Product Information

**Description**  
 This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

**Notes**  
 Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**X3910.**

#### Step 2. Usage

- 1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
- 2 for utility shelf (E3234.)

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X3910. 1</b>	\$72
<b>2</b>	\$72

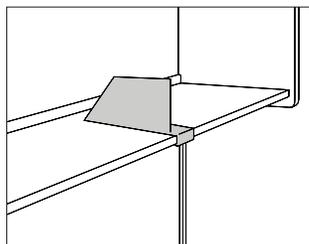
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

*For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

# Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.

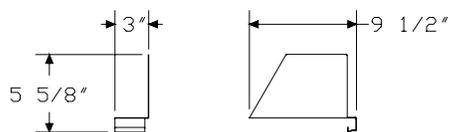


## Product Information

### Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**G7330.**

\$377

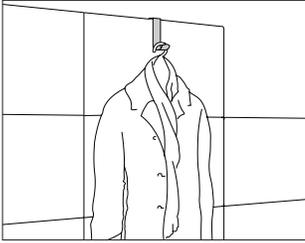
### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# Coat Hook

E3922.



### Product Information

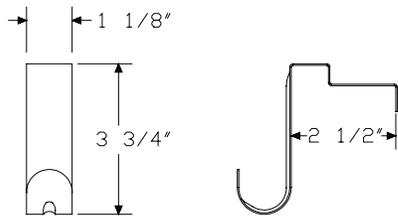
#### Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.

#### Notes

Cannot be used with glazed window tile.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E3922.** \$118

#### Step 2. Finish

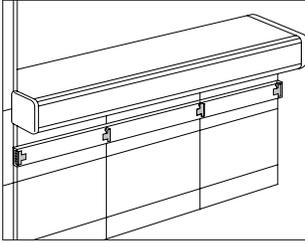
**BU** black umber +\$0

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.



### Product Information

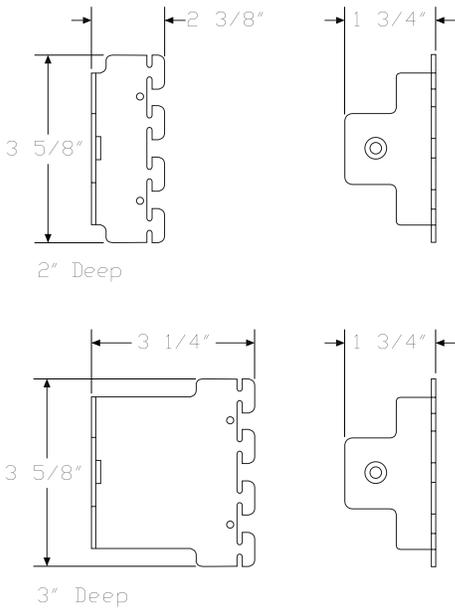
#### Description

These brackets allow a crash rail to mount to the slots of an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

#### Notes

Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners. Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**E1290.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**01** 2" deep

**03** 3" deep

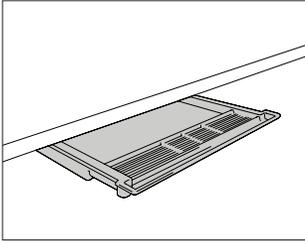
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1290. 01</b>	\$150
<b>03</b>	\$150

Ethospace® Storage

Pencil Drawer

Y5010.

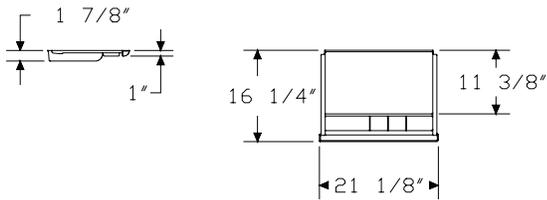


**Product Information**

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y5010.** \$73

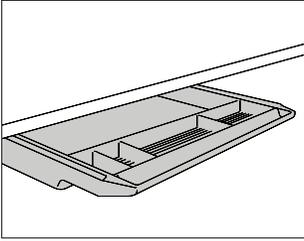
Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.

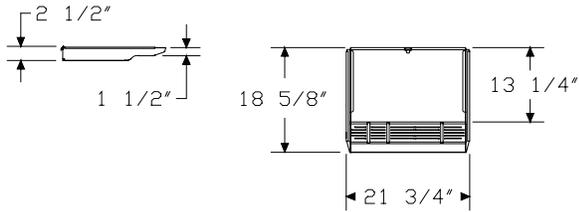


### Product Information

#### Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

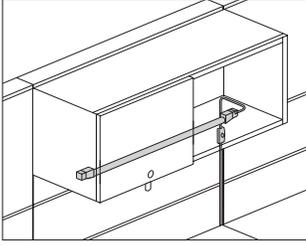
#### Step 1.

**Y5012.** \$307

#### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage



Ethospace® Lighting

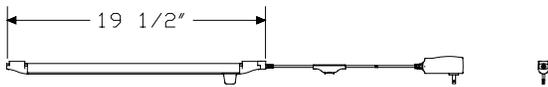
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45° forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

**Notes**

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.  
 Single unit (A) is a stand-alone unit only. It is not for use as a daisy chain.  
 Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).  
 Add-on unit (C) should not be used with single unit (A).  
 Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.  
 Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G6160.**

**Step 2. Type**

- A** single unit
- B** starter unit
- C** add-on unit

**Step 3. Attachment Method**

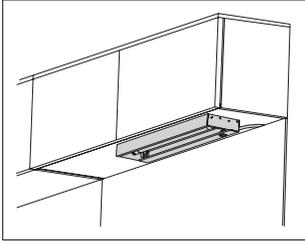
- M** magnet attachment
- B** bracket attachment

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>M</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>G6160. A</b>	\$591	591
<b>B</b>	\$711	711
<b>C</b>	\$512	512

# Under Shelf LED Task Light

G6170.



## Product Information

### Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

### Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

30"—26.77"

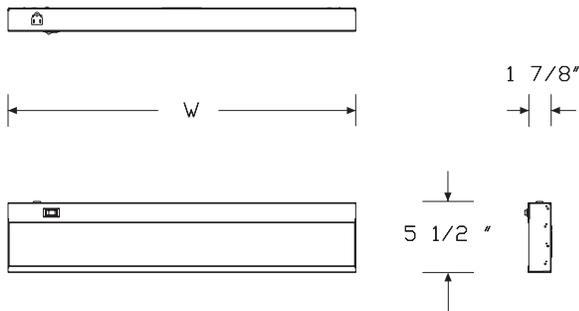
36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

48"—44.77"

30" and 36" lights consume 7 watts of power. 42" and 48" lights consume 12 watts of power.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**G6170.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Bracket Option

<b>S</b>	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
<b>Q</b>	for C-style storage or E3234.

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

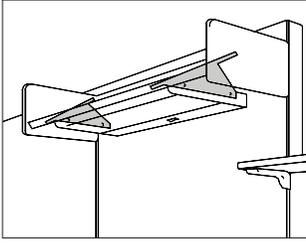
	<b>S</b>	<b>Q</b>
<b>G6170. 30</b>	\$491	491
<b>36</b>	\$503	503
<b>42</b>	\$519	519
<b>48</b>	\$531	531

### Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



## Product Information

### Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf (A3220., E3232.). 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

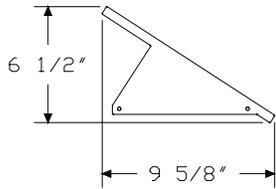
## Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**G6191.** \$107

Ethospace® Lighting







# Index by Product Name

<b>Ethospace® System</b>	
	page(s)
2-Way 90° Connector	40
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	63
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	67
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	65
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	43
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	56
2-Way 135° Connector	45
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	69
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	57
3-Way 90° Connector	50
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	74
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	76
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	53
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	59
4-Way 90° Connector	55
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	60
135° Surface, Double	189
135° Surface, Single	187
Add-On Shelf	254
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	128
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	130
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	132
Bare Connector	62
Bare Frame	5
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	104
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	97
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	92
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	119
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	105
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	101
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	251
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	248
B-Style Shelf	252
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	255
Cable Access Tile	138
Cable Channel Tile	140
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	116
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	115
Cable Management Tile	142
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	114
Carpet Gripper	29
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	94
Coat Hook	272
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	118
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	117
Component Brace	270

Concave Corner Surface	165
Connector Cover, Tile Height	78
Connector Side Cover	77
Connector Top Cap	87
Connect™-S300	112
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	107
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	110
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	111
Cord Cleat	216
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	242
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	240
Corian® Counter Top	237
Corian 135° Surface, Double	225
Corian 135° Surface, Single	224
Corian Concave Corner Surface	219
Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	222
Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	220
Corian Rectangular Surface	218
Corian Transaction Work Surface	221
Corner Surface	163
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	143
Counter Top Support	244
Counter Top Support End Cap	246
Counter Top Support Filler	245
Crash Rail Bracket	273
C-Style Flipper Door	258
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	262
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	256
C-Style Shelf	260
Curvilinear Surface	161
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	278
Door Frame with Door and Lever	25
Double 135° Transaction Surface	184
Draw Rod	31
D-Shaped Surface	179
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	144
E-Style Flipper Door	265
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	269
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	263
E-Style Shelf	267
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	167
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	170
Face Tile	120
Finished End	79
Finished End, Change of Height	81
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	83
Finished End, Veneer	80

## Index by Product Name *continued*

Floor Anchor Bracket	11	Spacer	47
Floor-Length Face Tile	125	Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	72
Flute™ Personal Light	279	Spacer Connector Cover	70
Frame	6	Spacer Stacking Connector	58
Frame Top Cap	85	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	230
Frame Top Screen	22	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	192
Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9	Squared-Edge Counter Top	232
Gallery Panel	17	Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	234
Harness End Cap	108	Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	235
Marker/Eraser Holder	156	Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	236
Marker Tile	155	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	228
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	215	Stacking Frame	15
Metal Pencil Drawer	275	Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	61
Monorail	84	Stiffener	213
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	39	Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	12
Off-Module Lower Tile	136	Surface Ganging Bracket	217
Off-Module Upper Tile	134	Surface Support Rail	198
Open Return Bracket, Architectural	206	Tackable Tile	137
Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	204	Tile Adapter	33
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	207	Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	102
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface		Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	36
Attached	210	Tool Bar	154
Open Tile	147	Transaction Work Surface	181
Open Tile, Squared Stile	149	Trim Strip	35
Oval Transaction Surface	226	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	214
Pass-Through Harness, Connector	100	Twist™ LED Task Light	276
Pass-Through Harness, Frame	99	Under Shelf LED Task Light	277
Pencil Drawer	274	Universal Post Leg	212
Peninsula Column Support	209	Utility Shelf	247
Peninsula Support Bracket	196	Wall Fastener	34
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	173	Wall Start	37
Peninsula Surface, Round End	176	Wall Start Filler	38
Perforated Tile, Dots	152	Wall Strip	32
Perforated Tile, Squares	151	Window Tile	145
Power/Cable Entry Cover	96	Work Surface Support Bracket	197
Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	89	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides	202
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	90, 91	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	199
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	93	Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides	203
Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	103	Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	201
Privacy Door	27	Work Surface Support, Single	194
Rail Tile	153		
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	106		
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	109		
Rectangular Surface	157		
Seismic Floor Anchor	30		
Shelf Divider, Angled	271		
Side Cover	13		

# Index by Product Number

A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 251	E1274. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	65
A0521. Add-On Shelf	254	E1276. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	76
E111G. Gallery Panel	17	E1278. Connector Side Cover	77
E1109. Bare Frame	5	E1280. Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	39
E1109. Frame	6	E1281. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	67
E1112. Stacking Frame	15	E1282. Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	72
E1113. Frame Top Screen	22	E1290. Crash Rail Bracket	273
E1116. Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9	E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	61
E1117. Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface		E1294.	
Frame	12	E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	106
E1118. Privacy Door	27	E1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	107
E1119. Door Frame with Door and Lever	25	E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	89
E1120. Draw Rod	31	E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	92
E1125. Floor Anchor Bracket	11	E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	90
E1130. Wall Strip	32	E1326. Power/Cable Entry Cover	96
E1131. Tile Adapter	33	E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	94
E1132. Trim Strip	35	E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	103
E1142. Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	204	E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame	99
E1143. Open Return Bracket, Architectural	206	E1353. Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	101
E1210. Wall Start	37	E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	97
E1212. Wall Start Filler	38	E1355.	
E1219. Bare Connector	62	E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector	100
E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector	40	E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	102
E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	56	E1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	115
E1221. 2-Way 135° Connector	45	E1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	116
E1221. 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	57	E1396. Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	114
E1222. Spacer	47	E1415. Window Tile	145
E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector	58	E1420. Face Tile	120
E1224. 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	43	E1420. Floor-Length Face Tile	125
E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector	50	E1422. Tackable Tile	137
E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	59	E1425. Rail Tile	153
E1231. 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	53	E1433. Cable Channel Tile	140
E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector	55	E1434. Cable Management Tile	142
E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	60	E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	143
E1242. Connector Cover, Tile Height	78	E1436. Cable Access Tile	138
E1250. Finished End	79	E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile	144
E1251. Finished End, Change of Height	81	E1438. Marker Tile	155
E1251G Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	83	E1440. Open Tile	147
E1252. Finished End, Veneer	80	E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares	151
E1260. Frame Top Cap	85	E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots	152
E1261. Connector Top Cap	87	E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile	149
E1263. Side Cover	13	E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric	128
E1267. Monorail	84	E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer	130
E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover	63	E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	132
E1271. Spacer Connector Cover	70	E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile	134
E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover	74	E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile	136
E1273. 2-Way 135° Connector Cover	69	E2280. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides	202

# Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

E2281. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides	203	EWS12. Curvilinear Surface	161
E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	199	EWS20. Corner Surface	163
E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	201	EWS21. Concave Corner Surface	165
E2387. Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	207	EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	167
E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	210	EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	170
E2389. Universal Post Leg	212	EWS27.	
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single	194	EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	173
E2394. Peninsula Column Support	209	EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End	176
E2395. Surface Support Rail	198	EWS36. D-Shaped Surface	179
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket	196	EWS69. Transaction Work Surface	181
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface	226	EWS70.	
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	228	EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface	184
E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	230	EWS72. 135° Surface, Single	187
E2827. Counter Top Support	244	EWS73. 135° Surface, Double	189
E2828. Counter Top Support Filler	245	EWS74. Corian Rectangular Surface	218
E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap	246	EWS75. Corian Concave Corner Surface	219
E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top	232	EWS80. Corian Transaction Work Surface	221
E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	234	EWS81. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	222
E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	235	EWS82. Corian 135° Surface, Single	224
E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	236	EWS83. Corian 135° Surface, Double	225
E2840. Corian® Counter Top	237	EWS85. Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	220
E2841.		EWS90. Corian Transaction Work Surface	221
E2842. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	240	EWS91. Double 135° Transaction Surface	184
E2843.		EWSA1. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	222
E2844. Corian® Counter Top	237	FT29B. Surface Ganging Bracket	217
E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	242	FV696. Stiffener	213
E2846.		G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	118
E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket	197	G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	117
E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	263	G1190. Carpet Gripper	29
E3130. E-Style Shelf	267	G1331. Cord Cleat	216
E3133.		G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	91
E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	269	G1358. Harness End Cap	108
E3212. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	248	G1510. Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	119
E3213.		G6160. Twist™ LED Task Light	276
E3230. B-Style Shelf	252	G6170. Under Shelf LED Task Light	277
E3231.		G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	278
E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	255	G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	271
E3233. B-Style Shelf	252	G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	111
E3234. Utility Shelf	247	LG692 Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	214
E3610. Tool Bar	154	MTAB. Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	215
E3922. Coat Hook	272	X1190. Seismic Floor Anchor	30
E9002. E-Style Flipper Door	265	X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	36
EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	105	X1192. Wall Fastener	34
EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	104	X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	109
EWS10. Rectangular Surface	157	X1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	110
		X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	93
		X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	258

## Index by Product Number *continued*

X3730. C-Style Shelf	260
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	256
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	262
X3910. Component Brace	270
Y1323. Connect™-S300	112
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	192
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	274
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	275
Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	279
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	156



## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:  
(866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



# Keyed-Alike Information

## Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

**For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products,** list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

**For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.**

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

**Key Number:**

XXX<sup>1</sup> = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

# Vary Easy Program

## Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

## Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or [sts@hermanmiller.com](mailto:sts@hermanmiller.com).

## Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

### Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles			
Aristo	Dex	Horizon	Silkworm
Bento	Frost	Kira 2	Sironetta
Chain	Gem <sup>1</sup>	Loom	Slant
Code	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	String Plaid
Crepe	Grosgrain <sup>1</sup>	Resonance	Tailored
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Rivet	Twist <sup>1</sup>
Current	Hopsak	Savannah	Whisper

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

### Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

### Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Loft	Silkworm
Code	Glaze	Medley	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Moiré	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Pins and	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Needles	String Plaid
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Quilty	Tailored
Current	Hopsak	Resonance	Twist
Fish Net	Horizon	Rivet	Well Suited
Frost	Kira 2	Savannah	

# Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

## Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Aristo	Frost	Loom	Stitches
Bento	Gem	Medley	Strands
Chain	Glaze	Moiré	String Plaid
Code	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Tailored
Connection	Grasscloth	Quilty	Tape
Cord	Grosgrain	Resonance	Twist
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Rivet	Well Suited
Crossing	Hopsak <sup>1</sup>	Savannah <sup>1</sup>	Whisper
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	
Dex	Kira 2 <sup>1</sup>	Sironetta	
Fish Net	Loft <sup>1</sup>	Slant	

<sup>1</sup> Canvas tiles, when covered in Hopsak, Kira 2, Loft, or Savannah meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

# Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

## Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter’s Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel <sup>1</sup>
Crisp <sup>2</sup>	Plait
Glint	Reply
Hum	Sharkskin 2
Manner	Skein
Meld	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

<sup>2</sup> Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile
Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp <sup>1</sup>	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile
Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Messenger	Spiral
Metric	Ticker
Morse	



# Stain-to-Match Program

## Stain-to-Match Program

### Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

### Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: [options@hermanmiller.com](mailto:options@hermanmiller.com).
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

## Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

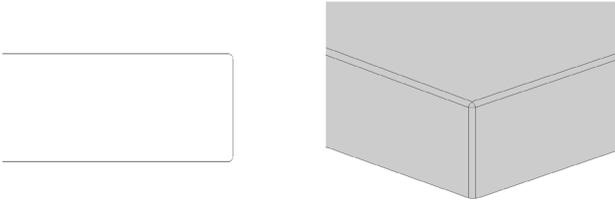
See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

# Surface Edge Styles

Appendix: Surface Edge Styles

## Surface Edge Styles

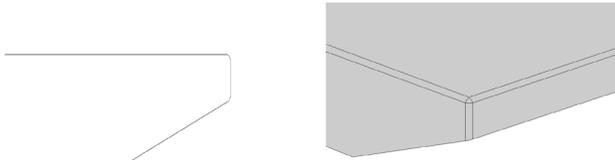
Squared Edge



Eased Edge



Thin Edge



# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

## Customer's Own Material

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

### Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.  
*Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.  
Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

*continued*

## Supplier Connection

### Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

### Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

### Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

### Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

# Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

## Customer's Own Image

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Omni.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

### Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

### Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

### Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

### Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Omni. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Workspaces

• Available

**A** Assigned lead-time textile.  
See page 2 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Parl™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Ambit Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
<b>Price Category 1</b>																								
COM Customer's Own Material <b>A</b>	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2V__ Chain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8T__ Crossing (85__)	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	•	•	18
3DE__ Dex	6	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
95__ Gem	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2l__ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1MN__ Monologue	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5T__ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4SC__ Scatter	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3DN__ Scribe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2M__ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22F__ Slant	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
235__ Tailored	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1WS__ Whisper	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 2</b>																								
3AR__ Aristo	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1CD__ Code	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
51__ Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
92__ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	•	•	•
3EP__ Epic	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
84__ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4N__ Horizon	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1LM__ Loom	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1HA__ Medley	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	•	•	•
4ME__ Mellow	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3RA__ Rain	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3SL__ Sequel			2				2																	•
4TE__ Terra	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3TW__ Twine	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8R__ Twist (55__)	5	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	18

continued on next page

# Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OE1 Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OE1 Boundary Project Board and Screens	OE1 Nook Liner/Felt Screen Liner/Storage Trolley Liner	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Passport Work Table Screen	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Metal Screen Liner	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards & Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
<b>Price Category 3</b>																								
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8L__ Savannah	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											∞	•	•	
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	•	•				•	•	
<b>Price Category 4</b>																								
3DM__ Daydream	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•								•		•	•	
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•					•	•	
1HS__ Hush	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•	•					•	•	
<b>Price Category 5</b>																								
14A__ Hopsak	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•				•					•		•	•	
<b>Price Category 6</b>																								
No fabrics available at this time.																								

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R\_\_), (8T\_\_), (85\_\_), and (55\_\_) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84\_\_) fabric color 8405.
- 21 Not available on Ethospace connectors and cable management tiles.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2V00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

## Price Category 1

**Customer's Own Material**  
See Order Information in Appendices.  
Assigned lead-time textile. A

**Chain**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

**Crossing**  
54" wide  
86% antimony-free polyester  
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T10	Tomato
8T13	Green Apple
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

**Crossing**  
For workspaces products only.  
54" wide  
86% antimony-free polyester  
14% polyester

8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable  
Boards and Stowage Tackable  
Backdrop

**Dex**  
54" wide  
100% recycled polyester

3DE01	Frost
3DE02	Silver Pine
3DE03	Stone
3DE04	Shale
3DE05	Charcoal
3DE06	Gossamer
3DE07	Pine

**Gem**  
54" wide  
100% antimony-free polyester

9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

**Grasscloth**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester

2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I13	Gravel

**Monologue**  
54" wide  
56% recycled polyester  
44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

**Resonance**  
66" wide  
100% polyester

5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T60	Iceberg
5T65	Red
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T74	Twilight

**Scatter**  
54" wide  
100% recycled polyester,  
with 26% ocean bound plastic

4SC01	Alpine
4SC02	Fog
4SC03	Shale
4SC04	Persimmon
4SC05	Red Violet
4SC06	Lime Zest
4SC07	Olive
4SC08	Glacier
4SC09	Blue Sky
4SC10	Lagoon
4SC11	Slate Grey
4SC12	Blue Black

Price category 1 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 1

continued

### Scribe

54" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
with 53% ocean bound plastic

3DN01	Spring Wood
3DN02	Poplar
3DN03	Pewter
3DN04	Deep Sea
3DN05	Fir
3DN06	Nutmeg

### Silkworm

66" wide  
58% recycled polyester  
42% polyester

2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

### Slant

66" wide  
51% polyester  
49% recycled polyester

22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

### Tailored

54" wide  
56% polyester  
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

\* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

### Whisper

54" wide  
73% recycled polyester  
27% polyester,  
with 11.3% ocean bound plastic

1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry
1WS16	Glacier
1WS17	Grey
1WS18	Canyon

## Price Category 2

### Aristo

54" wide  
88% recycled polyester  
12% polyester  
Acrylic backing

3AR01	Forest Moss
3AR02	Light Brindle
3AR03	Mink
3AR04	Copper
3AR05	Adobe
3AR06	Cherry
3AR07	Lilac
3AR08	Green Apple
3AR09	Surf
3AR10	Waterfall
3AR11	Cadet
3AR12	Tin
3AR13	Pewter
3AR14	Grey Brindle
3AR15	Grey Black

### Code

66" wide  
100% Repreve recycled polyester

1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

### Cord

66" wide  
51% antimony-free polyester  
49% polyester

5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5107	Sesame
5109	Bayou
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

### Crepe

54" wide  
100% recycled polyester,  
with 43.6% ocean bound plastic

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9249	Stone *
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9265	Mineral
9266	Persimmon
9267	Juniper
9268	Glacier
9269	Cascade
9270	Navy

\* Colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Price category 2 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

Epic	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Acrylic backing	
3EP01	Alabaster
3EP02	Smoke
3EP03	Falcon
3EP04	Citrus Spring
3EP05	Copper
3EP06	Urban Orange
3EP07	Poppy
3EP08	Wild Plum
3EP09	Sugar Plum
3EP10	Clover
3EP11	Loden
3EP12	Everglade
3EP13	Mist
3EP14	Peacock
3EP15	Cadet
3EP16	Indigo
3EP17	Spring Wood
3EP18	Grey Brindle
3EP19	Seed
3EP20	Carbon Dark

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8402	White Ash
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin

\* Color not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens and Thrive® Personal Side Screen.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable  
Boards and Stowage Tackable  
Backdrop

Mellow	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester, with 16% ocean bound plastic	
4ME01	Mineral
4ME02	Pewter
4ME03	Wisteria
4ME04	Olive
4ME05	Glacier
4ME06	Oceanside
4ME07	Charcoal

Rain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3RA01	Iceberg
3RA02	Frost
3RA03	Pewter
3RA04	Graphite
3RA05	Warm White
3RA06	Linen
3RA07	Rye
3RA08	Light Brindle

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Price category 2 continued on next page

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Appendix: Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

## Price Category 2

continued

Terra	
54" wide	
100% post-consumer recycled biodegradable polyester *	
4TE01	Spring Wood
4TE02	Zinc
4TE03	Pine Cone
4TE04	Charcoal

\* 1% biodegradation in 1,278 days under ASTM D5511 conditions. No evidence of further degradation.

Twine	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3TW01	Silver Birch
3TW02	Ivory
3TW03	Alabaster
3TW04	Bamboo
3TW05	Iceberg
3TW06	Charcoal
3TW07	Feather Grey
3TW08	Shale

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

## Price Category 3

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

\* Colors available on Exclave®  
Video-friendly Tackable  
Boards and Stowage Tackable  
Backdrop

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L02	Oyster
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

## Price Category 4

Daydream	
54" wide	
48% wool	
41% recycled polyester	
9% nylon	
2% polyester	
3DM01	Rye Grass
3DM02	Silver Birch
3DM03	Pewter
3DM04	Graphite
3DM05	Black
3DM06	Lemongrass
3DM07	Permission
3DM08	Juniper
3DM09	Sea Grass
3DM10	Nightfall

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Hush	
66" wide	
80% polyester	
20% viscose	
1HS01	Canyon
1HS02	Pesto
1HS03	Bayou
1HS04	Greystone
1HS05	Charcoal
1HS06	Rye Grass
1HS07	Cool Grey
1HS08	Dark Grey
1HS09	Aqua Green
1HS10	Nightfall

# Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

*continued*

---

## Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark



# Maharam® Application Chart — Workspaces

• Available

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	OEI Boundary Agile Wall Tile	OEI Boundary Project Board and Screens	Overlay™ Performance Wall Cladding	Parti™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Renew™ Link Screens	Ambit™ Workspace Solutions Screen	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Personal Side Screen	Seating
<b>Price Category 1</b>																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
<b>Price Category 2</b>																			
ZMA__Metaphor - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8I1__ Muse - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 3</b>																			
ZM2__Meld - Maharam *	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 4</b>																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
<b>Price Category 5</b>																			
4OG__Method - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZNC__Nico - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 6</b>																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
<b>Price Category 7</b>																			
6VQ__Cumulus	2	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 8-9</b>																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
<b>Price Category A</b>																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
<b>Price Category B</b>																			
VQ__Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
VM__Medium - Maharam	•	2	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TI__Messenger - Maharam *	•	2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category C</b>																			
Z27__Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z3__Metric - Maharam	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZML__Milestone - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category D</b>																			
ZMD__Mode - Maharam	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZS3__Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category E</b>																			
ZF3__Flock - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TT__Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•	•	•	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category F</b>																			
ZA1__Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8EX__Emit - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ZS2__Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category G-Z</b>																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			

Appendix: Maharam Application Chart — Workspaces

\* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Maharam Colors - Workspaces” for 20-day colors.

- 2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide.
- 5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
- 7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 18 Not available on Canvas E-style storage.
- 20 Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60”-wide B-style storage.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/ pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



# Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

## Price Category 1

No fabrics available at this time.

## Price Category 2

### Metaphor – Maharam

54" wide
100% polyester
Acrylic backing
ZMA01/466553-001 Afterfeather
ZMA02/466553-002 Moonflower
ZMA03/466553-003 Handcraft
ZMA04/466553-004 Crossroad
ZMA05/466553-005 Chondrite
ZMA06/466553-006 Detective
ZMA07/466553-007 Steamship
ZMA08/466553-008 Electricity
ZMA09/466553-009 Takeoff
ZMA10/466553-010 Parachute
ZMA11/466553-011 Blueshift
ZMA12/466553-012 Dockyard
ZMA13/466553-013 Bathe
ZMA14/466553-014 Icebound
ZMA15/466553-015 Thermosphere
ZMA16/466553-016 Aboard
ZMA17/466553-017 Agateware
ZMA18/466553-018 Homeland
ZMA19/466553-019 Rockfall
ZMA20/466553-020 Undergrowth
ZMA21/466553-021 Gremolata
ZMA22/466553-022 Patina
ZMA23/466553-023 Sylvan
ZMA24/466553-024 Outfield
ZMA25/466553-025 Windbreak
ZMA26/466553-026 Saguaro
ZMA27/466553-027 Barnwood
ZMA28/466553-028 Cookshop
ZMA29/466553-029 Amandine
ZMA30/466553-030 Bodhran
ZMA31/466553-031 Centerstage
ZMA32/466553-032 Focaccia
ZMA33/466553-033 Bumblebee
ZMA34/466553-034 Microbrew
ZMA35/466553-035 Sauna
ZMA36/466553-036 Gazebo
ZMA37/466553-037 Pirouette
ZMA38/466553-038 Heartbeat
ZMA39/466553-039 Shino
ZMA40/466553-040 Sunrise
ZMA41/466553-041 Florist

### Metaphor continued

ZMA42/466553-042 Beadwork
ZMA43/466553-043 Framboise
ZMA44/466553-044 Wisteria
ZMA45/466553-045 Warrior

### Muse – Maharam

54" wide
100% post-consumer recycled polyester
81101/466487-001 Crescendo
81102/466487-002 Resonate
81103/466487-003 Runway
81104/466487-004 Ascend
81105/466487-005 Veil
81106/466487-006 Refresh
81107/466487-007 Clear
81108/466487-008 Fantasy
81109/466487-009 Miso
81110/466487-010 Compass
81111/466487-011 Bergamot
81112/466487-012 Grasshopper
81113/466487-013 Goal
81114/466487-014 Mistletoe
81115/466487-015 Seaglass
81116/466487-016 Frigid
81117/466487-017 Riverbend
81118/466487-018 Noble
81119/466487-019 Pulsar
81120/466487-020 Velella
81121/466487-021 Sailboat
81122/466487-022 Sparse
81123/466487-023 Vase
81124/466487-024 Haven
81125/466487-025 Mead
81126/466487-026 Neat
81127/466487-027 Jovial
81128/466487-028 Theater
81129/466487-029 Poinsettia
81130/466487-030 Celebrate
81131/466487-031 Spectacle

## Price Category 3

### Meld – Maharam

54" wide
68% post-consumer recycled polyester
32% polyester
PFOA-Free stain resistant
ZM201/466387-201 Vast
ZM202/466387-202 Panda **
ZM203/466387-203 Skyline *
ZM204/466387-204 Knight **
ZM205/466387-205 Quill **
ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
ZM207/466387-207 Grate *
ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
ZM210/466387-210 Bride
ZM211/466387-211 Stark
ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
ZM213/466387-213 Antler
ZM214/466387-214 Crater *
ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia *
ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst *
ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
ZM220/466387-220 Magma *
ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
ZM222/466387-222 Heat *
ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
ZM224/466387-224 Fox
ZM225/466387-225 Kiss *
ZM226/466387-226 Bare
ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
ZM229/466387-229 Comet *
ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
ZM231/466387-231 Wild *
ZM232/466387-232 Vine
ZM233/466387-233 Seed
ZM234/466387-234 Kale *

\* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

\*\* Colors available on 10-day lead time.

Price Category 3 continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category 3

continued

Meld continued	
ZM235/466387-235	Waterfall *
ZM236/466387-236	Nordic *
ZM237/466387-237	Reef *
ZM238/466387-238	Wave
ZM239/466387-239	Isle **
ZM240/466387-240	Creek
ZM241/466387-241	Mariner *
ZM242/466387-242	Globe
ZM243/466387-243	Spa

## Price Category 4

No fabrics available at this time.

## Price Category 5

Method - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester with 9% ocean-bound plastic	
40G01/466579-001	Inspire
40G02/466579-002	Rhea
40G03/466579-003	Noise
40G04/466579-004	Speedway
40G05/466579-005	Villanelle
40G06/466579-006	Maestro
40G07/466579-007	Destiny
40G08/466579-008	Possess
40G09/466579-009	Waterside
40G10/466579-010	Relax
40G11/466579-011	Delightful
40G12/466579-012	Parrotlet
40G13/466579-013	Verdurous
40G14/466579-014	Bosky
40G15/466579-015	Acreage
40G16/466579-016	Allude
40G17/466579-017	Tweed
40G18/466579-018	Korma
40G19/466579-019	Fossilize
40G20/466579-020	Cattail
40G21/466579-021	Shortcake
40G22/466579-022	Racecar
40G23/466579-023	Courtship
40G24/466579-024	Jam
40G25/466579-025	Sparrow

Nico - Maharam	
54" wide	
63% wool	
21% polyester	
16% solution-dyed nylon	
ZNC01/466564-001	Alcazar
ZNC02/466564-002	Ironclad
ZNC03/466564-003	Tune
ZNC04/466564-004	Bridegroom
ZNC05/466564-005	Diode
ZNC06/466564-006	Jest
ZNC07/466564-007	Sanctuary
ZNC08/466564-008	Aquarius
ZNC09/466564-009	Houseboat
ZNC10/466564-010	Olympian
ZNC11/466564-011	Tennis
ZNC12/466564-012	Dressage
ZNC13/466564-013	Zing
ZNC14/466564-014	Bitterroot
ZNC15/466564-015	Gemini
ZNC16/466564-016	Posh
ZNC17/466564-017	Sizzle
ZNC18/466564-018	Cheerful
ZNC19/466564-019	Watermelon
ZNC20/466564-020	Toucan
ZNC21/466564-021	Rosin
ZNC22/466564-022	Jousting
ZNC23/466564-023	Jobjoba
ZNC24/466564-024	Dromedary
ZNC25/466564-025	Toasty
ZNC26/466564-026	Casaba
ZNC27/466564-027	Greenhouse
ZNC28/466564-028	Sibyl
ZNC29/466564-029	Spearmint
ZNC30/466564-030	Pothos
ZNC31/466564-031	Calathea
ZNC32/466564-032	Landscape
ZNC33/466564-033	Espalier
ZNC34/466564-034	Gecko
ZNC35/466564-035	Meditation

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

*continued*

## Price Category 6

No fabrics available at this time.

## Price Category 7

### Cumulus - Maharam

54" wide  
 100% biodegradable  
 post-consumer recycled polyester  
 6VQ01/466609-001 Lenticular  
 6VQ02/466609-002 Provoke  
 6VQ03/466609-003 Matrix  
 6VQ04/466609-004 Saturate  
 6VQ05/466609-005 Anabranch  
 6VQ06/466609-006 Outward  
 6VQ07/466609-007 Backwoods  
 6VQ08/466609-008 Dreamer  
 6VQ09/466609-009 Incandescent  
 6VQ10/466609-010 Minute  
 6VQ11/466609-011 Bungalow  
 6VQ12/466609-012 Temperature  
 6VQ13/466609-013 Stiletto  
 6VQ14/466609-014 Precise  
 6VQ15/466609-015 Floccus

## Price Category 8-9

No fabrics available at this time.

## Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

## Price Category B

Crisp – Maharam	
<b>66" wide</b>	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate
Medium – Maharam	
<b>54" wide</b>	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool

Medium continued	
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
Messenger – Maharam	
<b>54" wide</b>	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil

Messenger continued	
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

\* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

## Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
<b>54" wide</b>	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate

Price Category C continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors – Workspaces

continued

## Price Category C

continued

Manner continued	
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valiant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness
Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

Milestone – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% post-industrial recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
ZML22/403901-022	Pewter
ZML25/403901-025	Charcoal
ZML26/403901-026	Ebony
ZML47/403901-047	Rush
ZML54/403901-054	Linger
ZML55/403901-055	Embrace
ZML57/403901-057	Coffee
ZML58/403901-058	Bison
ZML61/403901-061	Tiger Lily
ZML71/403901-071	Daffodil
ZML78/403901-078	Spruce
ZML79/403901-079	Fountain

## Price Category D

Mode – Maharam	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim

Mode continued	
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen
Spiral - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Appendix: Maharam Colors – Workspaces

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

# Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

## Price Category E

Flock - Maharam	
63" wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF304/901892-004	Roe
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Parallel — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT30/901180-030	Wafer
TT31/901180-031	Plank
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

## Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam	
72" wide	
57% polyester	
43% Trevira CS polyester	
ZA102/511350-002	Guava
ZA103/511350-003	Bran
ZA104/511350-004	Flax
ZA105/511350-005	Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009	Terrain

Emit — Maharam	
54" wide	
55% post-industrial recycled polyester	
45% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-free stain resistant	
8EX01/466378-001	Wed
8EX02/466378-002	Zebra
8EX03/466378-003	Chiffon
8EX04/466378-004	Scallop
8EX05/466378-005	Nectar
8EX06/466378-006	Elk
8EX07/466378-007	Carat
8EX08/466378-008	Goldenrod
8EX09/466378-009	Beached
8EX10/466378-010	Samba
8EX11/466378-011	Nest
8EX12/466378-012	Ravishing
8EX13/466378-013	Tassel
8EX14/466378-014	Groove
8EX15/466378-015	Tailor
8EX16/466378-016	Duo
8EX17/466378-017	Haiku
8EX18/466378-018	Bluefin
8EX19/466378-019	Flow
8EX20/466378-020	Xenon
8EX21/466378-021	Artem
8EX22/466378-022	Zen
8EX23/466378-023	Sprinkle
8EX24/466378-024	Camp
8EX25/466378-025	Limeade

## Price Category G-Z

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	
54" wide	
89% polyester	
11% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS201/901650-033	Harmony
ZS202/901650-034	Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039	Lyric
ZS204/901650-040	Clarify
ZS205/901650-041	Remain
ZS206/901650-046	Sphere
ZS207/901650-051	Restore
ZS208/901650-054	Night
ZS209/901650-056	Frosted
ZS211/901650-058	Wash
ZS212/901650-059	Navy

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.



For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2023 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© HermanMiller, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lifework, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bublelactack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyrus, Lyrus 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, Pronta Stacking Chairs by Herman Miller, Prospect, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Vista, Wireframe, and Zeph are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.